

**United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification**  
**Performance Review and Assessment of Implementation System**

**Fourth UNCCD reporting cycle, 2010–2011 leg**

**Report as Affected Country Party**

**Burkina Faso**

**Subregion: Western Africa**

## Table of contents

- Impact indicators
  - Strategic Objectives 1, 2 and 3
    - General information on impact indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3
    - Core indicator S-(1/2/3): Poverty Rate
      - Reporting on the indicator
      - Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications
      - Feedback
    - Core indicator S-5: Land Cover Status
      - Reporting on land cover
        - Reporting on the indicator
          - Land Cover Type #1 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 0 à 10%
          - Land Cover Type #2 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 10 à 20%
          - Land Cover Type #3 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 20 à 30%
          - Land Cover Type #4 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 30 à 40%
          - Land Cover Type #5 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 40 à 50%
          - Land Cover Type #6 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 50 à 60%
          - Land Cover Type #7 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 60 à 70%
          - Land Cover Type #8 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 70 à 80%
          - Land Cover Type #9 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 80 à 90%
          - Land Cover Type #10 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 90 à 100%
        - Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications
        - Feedback
      - Reporting on land productivity
      - Feedback
    - Additional indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3
  - Strategic Objective 4
    - Indicator SO-4-3
    - Indicator SO-4-6
    - Indicator SO-4-7
- Performance Indicators
  - Operational Objective 1: Advocacy, awareness raising and education
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-1 for Outcome 1.1
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-3 for Outcome 1.3
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-4 for Outcome 1.3
  - Operational Objective 2: Policy framework
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-5 for Outcomes 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-7 for Outcome 2.5
  - Operational Objective 3: Science, technology and knowledge
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-8 for Outcomes 3.1 and 3.2
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-9 for Outcome 3.1 and 3.2
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-10 for Outcome 3.3 and 3.4
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-11 for Outcome 3.5
  - Operational Objective 4: Capacity building
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-13 for Outcomes 4.1 and 4.2
  - Operational Objective 5: Financing and technology transfer
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-14 for Outcome 5.1
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-16 for Outcome 5.2
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-17 for Outcome 5.3
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-18 for Outcome 5.5

- Standard Financial Annex

- Financial Commitment #1 — Projet de Développement rural décentralisé et participatif du Kadiogo-Bazéga
- Financial Commitment #2 — Projet d'Appui au Développement Rural Décentralisé dans les provinces de la Gnagna et du Kourittenga (PADER-GK)
- Financial Commitment #3 — Programme d'Investissement Communautaire en Fertilité Agricole (PICOFA)
- Financial Commitment #4 — Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces du Kourittenga, du Koulpélogo et de la Kompienga~~~
- Financial Commitment #5 — Deuxième Programme National de Gestion des Terroirs (PNGT Phase II)
- Financial Commitment #6 — Projet de sécurité Alimentaire par la Récupération des Terres Dégradées dans le Nord du Burkina (PSA/RTD)
- Financial Commitment #7 — Programme d'Aménagement des Bas Fonds dans le Sud-Ouest et la Sissili
- Financial Commitment #8 — Projet d'Appui a la Gestion Participative des Ressources Naturelles dans la Région des Hauts Bassins
- Financial Commitment #9 — Le Projet de Gestion Participative et Durable des Forêts dans la Province de la Comoé (PROGEFAP)
- Financial Commitment #10 — Projet de Gestion Durable des Ressources Forestières dans les Régions Sud-Ouest, Centre-Est et Est (PROGEREF)~~~
- Financial Commitment #11 — Programme de Lutte Contre l'Enablement dans le Bassin du Niger (PLCE/BN) Sous-composante Burkina Faso
- Financial Commitment #12 — Le Projet Amélioration des Revenus et de la Sécurité Alimentaire pour les groupes vulnérables/ Produits Forestiers Non Ligneux(ARSA/PFNL)
- Financial Commitment #13 — Projet de création des zones libérées durablement de la mouche tsé-tsé et de la trypanosomiase (PCZLD-PATTEC)
- Financial Commitment #14 — Projet de mise en valeur de la vallée de la Nouhao-ONG-LVIA
- Financial Commitment #15 — Projet de mise en valeur et de gestion durable des petits barrages (PPB/BAD)
- Financial Commitment #16 — Projet Inversion de la Tendence à la Dégradation des Terres et des Eaux dans le Bassin du Niger (PITDTE/BN)
- Financial Commitment #17 — Programme de Gestion Durable des Ressources Naturelles (PGDRN)
- Financial Commitment #18 — Sous-programme Coordination Nationale du Programme National Partenariat pour la Gestion Durable des Terres (CPP)
- Financial Commitment #19 — Projet de developpement de l'élevage dans la région du Liptako Gourma
- Financial Commitment #20 — Programme Agroécologie
- Financial Commitment #21 — Projet de Développement Agricole et de Gestion des Ressources Naturelles dans la province de la Sissili
- Financial Commitment #22 — Projet Post inondation d'Appui à la Sécurité Alimentaire (PPASA)
- Financial Commitment #23 — INERA Projets N°1
- Financial Commitment #24 — INERA Projets N°2
- Financial Commitment #25 — Projet de Renforcement des capacités pour l'Adaptation et la Réduction de la Vulnérabilité aux Changements Climatiques au Burkina Faso (PANA FEM)
- Financial Commitment #26 — Programme d'appui aux Filières Agro-Sylvo-Pastorales (PAFASP)
- Financial Commitment #27 — PROJET PAM « Appui au Développement Rural »
- Financial Commitment #28 — Projet Riz Pluvial (PRP)
- Financial Commitment #29 — Projet de Valorisation de l'Eau dans le Nord (PVEN)
- Financial Commitment #30 — Projet d'Appui à la Filière Coton textile (PAFICOT)
- Financial Commitment #31 — Projet d'urgence de lutte contre le criquet pèlerin en Afrique (PULCPA)

- Financial Commitment #32 — Projet de Renforcement des Moyens de Protection des Végétaux et des Denrées Stockées dans la Région du Liptako-Gourma (PRMPVDS-ALG)
- Financial Commitment #33 — Programme Sous -Régional de Formation Participative en Gestion Intégrée de la Production et des Déprédateurs de Cultures à travers les Champs Ecoles des Producteurs (GIPD/CEP)
- Financial Commitment #34 — Programme de l'Association Solidarité et Entraide Mutuelle au Sahel
- Financial Commitment #35 — Aide aux populations les plus à risque de malnutrition au Burkina Faso
- Financial Commitment #36 — Adaptation aux changements climatiques en vue de l'amélioration de la sécurité humaine du Burkina Faso (PANA Danida)
- Financial Commitment #37 — Projet Accès à l'Energie au Burkina Faso - Composante Biomasse
- Financial Commitment #38 — Projet de développement agricole en aval des Petits Barrages à l'Est (PPB/EST)
- Financial Commitment #39 — Dynamisation des filières agroalimentaires (DYFAB)
- Financial Commitment #40 — Programme de Valorisation des Ressources en Eau de l'Ouest (VREO)
- Financial Commitment #41 — Projet d'amélioration de l'élevage du zébu Azawak et de gestion durable des ressources naturelles (PARP)
- Financial Commitment #42 — Projet d'Amélioration de la Gestion et de l'Exploitation Durables des Produits Forestiers Non Ligneux (PAGED/PFNL)
- Financial Commitment #43 — Projet Développement de la Petite Irrigation Villageoise (PPIV)
- Financial Commitment #44 — Projet Réalisation de Barrages et Périmètres Aménagés (Barrages divers et petites retenues d'eau)
- Financial Commitment #45 — Projet d'Irrigation et de Gestion de l'Eau à Petite Echelle (PIGEPE)
- Financial Commitment #46 — Programme De Développement Rural Durable (PDRD)
- Financial Commitment #47 — Projet « Second Inventaire Forestier National » (IFN 2)
- Financial Commitment #48 — Projet « Renforcer l'efficacité et catalyser la durabilité du système des aires protégées du W - Arly – Pendjari » (WAP)
- Financial Commitment #49 — Projet d'Appui aux Structure Nationales de Mise en Œuvre du Fonds Italie Cilss de Lutte Contre la Désertification pour la Réduction de la Pauvreté au Sahel (FLCD-RPS)
- Financial Commitment #50 — Projet d'Appui au Développement Local des provinces de la Comoé, Léraba et du Kéné Dougou (PADL/CLK)~~~
- Financial Commitment #51 — Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces des Balé et du Houet (PFDL/BH)
- Financial Commitment #52 — Programme d'Appui au Développement de l'Agriculture du Burkina Faso Phase 2 (PADAB II)
- Financial Commitment #53 — Projet d' Appui aux Filières Agricoles (PROFIL)
- Financial Commitment #54 — Projet FEM Volta: Resolution des problèmes transfrontaliers dans le bassin versant de la Volta et sa zone côtière en aval
- Financial Commitment #55 — Soutien au Renforcement des Bases de la Sécurité Alimentaire par le Rétablissement des capacités de production de qualité au niveau des Communautés rurales Affectées par la flambée des Prix des Produits Agricoles
- Financial Commitment #56 — Projet d'Amélioration de la Productivité agricole et de la Sécurité Alimentaire (PAPSA)
- Financial Commitment #57 — Programme de Développement Intégré de la vallée de Samendeni (PDIS)
- Financial Commitment #58 — Projet d'Intensification Agricole par la Maîtrise de l'Eau dans les régions du Centre-Sud et du Centre-Ouest (PIAME/CSCO)
- Financial Commitment #59 — Projet de Développement Hydro Agricole de Soum, Phase II (PDHA SOUM)~~~
- Financial Commitment #60 — Projet d'aménagement hydro-agricole de 2000 ha à Dangoumana (PAHA- DANGOUMANA)

- Financial Commitment #61 — Programme d'Adaptation en Afrique du Burkina Faso (PANA Japon)
- Financial Commitment #62 — Programme National de Bio-digesteurs au Burkina Faso
- Financial Commitment #63 — Initiative Pauvreté - Environnement IPE-Burkina Faso
- Programme and Project Sheets
  - Programme/Project #1 — Projet d'Appui au Développement Rural Décentralisé dans les provinces du Bazéga et du Kadiogo (PADER-BK)
  - Programme/Project #2 — Projet d'Appui au Développement Rural Décentralisé dans les provinces de la Gnagna et du Kourittenga (PADER-GK)
  - Programme/Project #3 — Programme d'Investissement Communautaire en Fertilité Agricole (PICOFA)
  - Programme/Project #4 — Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces du Kourittenga, du Koulpélogo et de la Kompienga (PFDL-3K)~~~
  - Programme/Project #5 — Deuxième Programme National de Gestion des Terroirs Phasell (PNGT 2)
  - Programme/Project #6 — Projet de sécurité Alimentaire par la Récupération des Terres Dégradées dans le Nord du Burkina (PSA/RTD)
  - Programme/Project #7 — Programme d'Aménagement des Bas Fonds dans le Sud Ouest et la Sissili
  - Programme/Project #8 — Projet d'Appui à la Gestion Participative des Ressources Naturelles dans la Région des Hauts Bassins
  - Programme/Project #9 — Projet de Gestion Participative et Durable des Forêts dans la Province de la comoé (PROGEPAF)
  - Programme/Project #10 — Projet de Gestion Durable des Ressources Forestières dans les Régions Sud-Ouest, Centre-Est et Est (PROGEREF)~~~
  - Programme/Project #11 — Programme de Lutte Contre l'Enseblement dans le Bassin du Niger (PLCE/BN) Sous-composante Burkina Faso
  - Programme/Project #12 — Projet Amélioration des Revenus et de la Sécurité Alimentaire pour les groupes vulnérables/ Produits Forestiers Non Ligneux (ARSA/PFNL)
  - Programme/Project #13 — Projet de création des zones libérées durablement de la mouche tsé-tsé et de la trypanosomiase (PCZLD-PATTEC)
  - Programme/Project #14 — Projet de mise en valeur de la vallée de la Nouhao-ONG-LVIA
  - Programme/Project #15 — Projet de mise en valeur et de gestion durable des petits barrages (PPB/BAD)
  - Programme/Project #16 — Projet Inversion de la Tendence à la Dégradation des Terres et des Eaux dans le Bassin du Niger (PITDTE/BN)
  - Programme/Project #17 — Programme de Gestion Durable des Ressources Naturelles (PGDRN)
  - Programme/Project #18 — Sous-programme Coordination Nationale du Programme National de Partenariat pour la Gestion Durable des Terres (CPP)
  - Programme/Project #19 — Projet de développement de l'élevage dans la région du Liptako Gourma
  - Programme/Project #20 — Programme Agroécologie
  - Programme/Project #21 — Projet de Développement Agricole et de Gestion des Ressources Naturelles dans la province de la Sissili
  - Programme/Project #22 — Projet Post inondation d'Appui à la Sécurité Alimentaire (PPASA)
  - Programme/Project #23 — INERA Projets N°1
  - Programme/Project #24 — INERA Projets N°2
  - Programme/Project #25 — Projet de Renforcement des capacités pour l'Adaptation et la Réduction de la Vulnérabilité aux Changements Climatiques au Burkina Faso (PANA FEM)
  - Programme/Project #26 — Programme d'Appui aux Filières Agro-Sylvo-Pastorales (PAFASP)
  - Programme/Project #27 — Projet PAM « Appui au Développement Rural »
  - Programme/Project #28 — Projet Riz Pluvial (PRP)
  - Programme/Project #29 — Projet de Valorisation de l'Eau dans le Nord (PVEN)
  - Programme/Project #30 — Projet d'Appui à la Filière Coton textile (PAFICOT)

- Programme/Project #31 — Projet d'Urgence de Lutte contre le Criquet Pèlerin en Afrique (PULCPA)
- Programme/Project #32 — Projet de Renforcement des Moyens de Protection des Végétaux et des Denrées Stockées dans la Région du Liptako-Gourma (PRMPVDS-ALG)
- Programme/Project #33 — Programme Sous -Régional de Formation Participative en Gestion Intégrée de la Production et des Déprédateurs de Cultures à travers les Champs Ecoles des Producteurs (GIPD/CEP)
- Programme/Project #34 — Programme de l'Association Solidarité et Entraide Mutuelle au Sahel
- Programme/Project #35 — Aide aux populations les plus à risque de malnutrition au Burkina Faso
- Programme/Project #36 — Adaptation aux changements climatiques en vue de l'amélioration de la sécurité humaine du Burkina Faso (PANA DANIDA)
- Programme/Project #37 — Projet Accès à l'Energie au Burkina Faso - Composante Biomasse
- Programme/Project #38 — Projet de développement agricole en aval des Petits Barrages à l'Est (PPB/EST)
- Programme/Project #39 — Dynamisation des filières agro-alimentaires au Burkina (DYFAB)
- Programme/Project #40 — Programme de Valorisation des Ressources en Eau de L'Ouest(VREO)
- Programme/Project #41 — Projet d'amélioration de l'élevage du zébu Azawak et de gestion durable des ressources naturelles (PARP)
- Programme/Project #42 — Projet d'Amélioration de la Gestion et de l'Exploitation
- Programme/Project #43 — Projet Développement de la Petite Irrigation Villageoise (PPIV)
- Programme/Project #44 — Projet Réalisation de Barrages et Périmètres Aménagés (Barrages divers et petites retenues d'eau)
- Programme/Project #45 — Projet d'Irrigation et de Gestion de l'Eau à Petite Echelle (PIGEPE)
- Programme/Project #46 — Programme de Développement Rural Durable (PDRD)
- Programme/Project #47 — Projet BKF/015 « Second Inventaire Forestier National» (IFN 2)
- Programme/Project #48 — Projet «Renforcer l'efficacité et catalyser la durabilité du système des aires protégées du W - Arly – Pendjari» (WAP)
- Programme/Project #49 — Projet d'Appui aux Structures Nationales de Mise en oeuvre du Fonds Italie CILSS de Lutte Contre la Désertification pour la Réduction de la Pauvreté au Sahel(FLCD-RPS)
- Programme/Project #50 — Projet d'Appui au Développement Local des provinces de la Comoé, Léraba et du Kéné Dougou (PADL/CLK) ~~~
- Programme/Project #51 — Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces des Balé et du Houet (PFDL/BH)
- Programme/Project #52 — Programme d'Appui au Développement de l'Agriculture du Burkina Faso Phase 2 (PADAB II) Développement rural décentralisé
- Programme/Project #53 — Projet d' Appui aux Filières Agricoles (PROFIL)
- Programme/Project #54 — Projet FEM Volta: Resolution des problèmes transfrontaliers dans le bassin versant de la Volta et sa zone côtière en aval
- Programme/Project #55 — Soutien au Renforcement des Bases de la Sécurité Alimentaire par le Rétablissement des capacités de production de qualité au niveau des Communautés rurales Affectées par la flambée des Prix des Produits Agricoles
- Programme/Project #56 — Projet d'Amélioration de la Productivité agricole et de la Sécurité Alimentaire (PAPSA)
- Programme/Project #57 — Programme de Développement Intégré de la vallée de Samendeni(PDIS)
- Programme/Project #58 — Projet d'Intensification Agricole par la Maîtrise de l'Eau dans les régions du Centre-Sud et du Centre-Ouest (PIAME/CSCO)
- Programme/Project #59 — Projet de Développement Hydro Agricole de Soum, Phase II (PDHA SOUM)~~~
- Programme/Project #60 — Projet d'aménagement hydro-agricole de 2000 ha à Dangoumana (PAHA- DANGOUMANA)
- Programme/Project #61 — Projet d'Adaptation en Afrique du Burkina Faso (PANA Japon)
- Programme/Project #62 — Programme National de bio-digesteurs au Burkina Faso (PNB-BF)

- Programme/Project #63 — Initiative Pauvreté Environnement (IPE) Burkina Faso
- Additional Information
  - Reporting process-related issues
  - Accommodation of specific requests within COP decisions
  - Reporting on the implementation of NAP
    - Human resources
    - Financial resources
  - Any other country-specific issues
- Submission form

## General information section

GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE REPORTING ENTITY	
Reporting country	Burkina Faso
Name and surname of the person submitting the report	Alassane Gomni Toure
Affiliation and contact details	alassanegtoure@yahoo.fr

# Affected Country Parties

## Impact indicators

### Strategic Objectives 1, 2 and 3

Following [decision 17/COP.9](#), affected country Parties are requested to report on two mandatory impact indicators (i.e.: proportion of population living below the poverty line and land cover status), through the associated metrics identified during the iterative process for the refinement of the set of impact indicators (i.e.: poverty rate, land cover and land productivity).

Affected country Parties might also decide to report on the remaining nine impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP (see [decision 17/COP.9](#)) but considered optional for inclusion in reports.

Alternative indicators considered more suitable than the provisionally accepted indicators may also be reported on. The condition for reporting on alternative indicators is that these fit into the underlying logic of measuring progress against strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy.

Reporting is guided by means of templates, one for each of the two mandatory indicators, plus one generic reporting template for the remaining nine impact indicators and alternative indicators. Detailed reporting guidelines are available for the two mandatory impact indicators.

### General information on impact indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3

---

#### Definition of affected areas

***Does your National Action Programme (NAP) identify areas of the country which are affected by Desertification, Land Degradation and Drought (DLDD)?***

No

***If no, does any other national planning document identify areas of the country which are affected by DLDD?***

Yes

***Please specify the national document that identifies areas affected by DLDD in your country.***

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

***Please specify which areas of the country are considered as affected by DLDD (e.g. name of relevant provinces, states and districts):***

Environ 74% du territoire national est considérée comme touchées par la DDTS à des degrés variables. Les zones les plus touchées sont celles où la pression agrodémographique est la plus forte et où la pluviométrie est la plus faible et la plus aléatoire

***Please specify the estimated total number of square kilometres of the national territory occupied by areas affected by DLDD:***

202908 km<sup>2</sup>

***Please specify the percentage of the national land area occupied by areas affected by DLDD:***

74 %

***Please specify the definition used to identify areas affected by DLDD in your country:***

La définition de la DDTS utilisée par le Burkina Faso est la suivante : "la dégradation des terres dans les zones arides, semi arides et subhumides sèches par suite de divers facteurs, parmi lesquels les variations climatiques et les activités humaines ". Une définition à laquelle le Burkina Faso adhère entièrement en tant que partie prenante au processus d'élaboration et d'adoption de cette convention en sa qualité de pays membre du CILSS et de la CEDEAO. |



**Please specify what methods were used to identify areas affected by DLDD in your country:**

*No answer provided.*

**If available, please provide the geographic datasets which show the areas affected by DLDD.**

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum (The file should have a maximum size of 25MB). If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of areas affected by DLDD. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format (The file should have a maximum size of 25MB). To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders etc)

**Attachments:**

*None.*

## Definition of rural areas

**Does any national planning document define rural areas in your country?**

**Yes**

**Please specify the national document that defines rural areas in your country.**

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Burkina Faso	1996	Loi portant Réorganisation Agraire et Foncière du Burkina Faso	---	www.Droit-Afrique.com

**Please state the national definition of rural areas in your country:**

**Les zones rurales sont les zones dans lesquelles s'exercent les activités agricoles, forestières, pastorales, piscicoles et minières.]**

## Human population estimates

**Please state estimates of the human population living in the national area of your country, in rural areas of your country and areas affected by DLDD in your country.**

Include details on the methodology used to establish these estimates.

Year	Number of people living in the national area	Number of people living in rural areas	Number of people living in affected areas	Method used	Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?	Please state the approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the assessment
2000	12294012	10253206	10253206	Expert opinion	Yes	100%
2001	12648470	10505823	10505823	Expert opinion	Yes	100%
2002	13015435	10766368	10766368	Expert opinion	Yes	100%
2003	13395599	11035294	11035294	Expert opinion	Yes	100%

Year	Number of people living in the national area	Number of people living in rural areas	Number of people living in affected areas	Method used	Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?	Please state the approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the assessment
2004	13789736	11313099	11313099	Expert opinion	Yes	100%
2005	14198463	11600144	11600144	Expert opinion	Yes	100%
2006	14622202	11884926	11884926	Expert opinion	Yes	100%
2007	15061127	12178427	12178427	Expert opinion	Yes	100%
2008	15515258	12480474	12480474	Expert opinion	Yes	100%
2009	15984479	12790780	12790780	Expert opinion	Yes	100%
2010	16468714	13109096	13109096	Expert opinion	Yes	100%
2011	16942940	13415420	13415420	Expert opinion	Yes	100%

**Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.**

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Université de Sherbrooke	2012	Perspective Monde, Outils pédagogique des grandes tendances mondiale depuis 1945	Ecole de Politique Appliquée	<a href="http://perspective.usherbrooke.ca">http://perspective.usherbrooke.ca</a>

### Core indicator S-(1/2/3): Poverty Rate

UNCCD Strategic Objective(s) for which the indicator applies

Strategic Objective 1: To improve the living conditions of affected populations

UNCCD Core indicator S-(1/2/3)

Improvement in the livelihoods of people potentially impacted by the process of desertification/land degradation and drought

Name of the indicator

Proportion of population living below the poverty line

Metric

Poverty Rate

Purpose of the indicator

To measure and monitor changes in poverty, as a proxy for human well-being. This can be used to identify deprived livelihoods, assess the impacts of desertification and assess progress made by the Parties in combating desertification.

### Understanding of the indicator

The **poverty line** describes an absolute threshold below which people are considered to be poor. The **poverty rate** describes the percentage of the human population living below the poverty line. Ideally, Parties report the poverty rate for affected areas using the rural poverty line (poverty line specific to rural areas). In addition, the rural poverty line should be used to report the poverty rate in rural areas. In the absence of the rural poverty line, the national poverty line should be used to report the poverty rate in affected and rural areas or, if these are not available, in the country as a whole. Finally, if no poverty lines are available, the generic poverty line of US\$ 2.00/capita/day should be used to assess poverty rates.

### Data needed

Size of human population, a poverty line and the number of people falling below the poverty line.

### Relevant terms in the glossary

'absolute poverty', 'absolute poverty line', 'consumption', 'consumption survey', 'currency', 'data', 'data analysis', 'data source', 'desertification/land degradation and drought (DLDD)', 'ecosystem services', 'e-SMART', 'expert knowledge', 'income', 'income survey', 'indicator', 'indicator metadata', 'metric', 'national poverty line', 'national poverty rate', 'nationwide census', 'non stratified random survey' 'population census', 'poverty line', 'relative poverty' 'relative poverty lines', 'rural poverty line', 'rural poverty rate', 'stratified random sampling' 'stratified random survey'.

## Reporting on the indicator

---

### Rural poverty line

***Does your country have a poverty line that is specific to rural areas (rural poverty line)?***

**Yes**

***If yes, please state the rural poverty line in your country for the most recent years and the method used to define the rural poverty line.***

Please choose the method category which best represents that used in the assessment

Year	Rural poverty line (value)	Currency	Method used
2000	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---
2003	43237	XOF	Expert opinion
2004	41005	XOF	Expert opinion
2005	49412	XOF	Expert opinion
2006	43780	XOF	Expert opinion
2007	46254	XOF	Expert opinion
2008	49321	XOF	Expert opinion
2009	50387	XOF	Expert opinion
2010	51197	XOF	Expert opinion
2011	---	---	---

***Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.***

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
DGEP	2010	Bilan 2010 du PAP-CLSP	---	www.dgep.gov.bf

***If yes, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the rural poverty line in affected areas.***

Furthermore, please state the method used to assess the poverty rate in affected areas and the proportion of the population included in the assessment.

Year	Affected areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in affected areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	12480474	80.44	Expert opinion	100%
2009	12790780	80.02	Expert opinion	100%
2010	13109096	79.60	Expert opinion	100%
2011	13415420	79.18	Expert opinion	100%

***If yes, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the rural poverty line in rural areas.***

Furthermore, please state the method used to assess the poverty rate in rural areas and the proportion of the population included in the assessment.

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	6588113	47	Expert opinion	---
2010	7106752	51	Expert opinion	---
2011	---	---	---	---

**Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.**

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
DGEP	2009	Rapport pays OMD	---	---
DGEP	2010	Bilan 2010 PAP-CSLP	---	www.dgep.gov.bf

### National poverty line

If data related to the rural poverty line was provided, please **do not** respond to this section.

**If no rural poverty line is available, does your country have a national poverty line?**

*No answer provided.*

**If yes, please state the national poverty line in your country for the most recent years and the method used to define the national poverty line.**

Please choose the method category which best represents that used in the assessment.

*No answer required.*

**Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.**

*No answer required.*

**Please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in affected areas.**

*No answer required.*

**Please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in rural areas.**

*No answer required.*

**If neither of these is available, please state the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in the country as a whole.**

*No answer required.*

**Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.**

*No answer required.*

### International poverty line

If data related to the rural poverty line or to the national poverty line was provided, please **do not** respond to this section.

**If neither the rural poverty line nor the national poverty line are available, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US\$ 2.00/capita/day) in affected areas.**

Year	Affected areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in affected areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

*If there is no national poverty line, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US\$ 2.00/capita/day) in rural areas.*

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

**If neither of these is available, please state the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US\$ 2.00/capita/day) in the country as a whole.**

Year	Country			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

**Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.**

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

### Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

#### **Name and surname**

**Youssouf SIRI**

#### **Institution**

**DGEP**

#### **Address**

**01 BP 396 Ouagadougou 01**

#### **Email**

**yousiri2008@yahoo.fr**

#### **Telephone**

**78 24 04 96**

### Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications

#### Poverty in affected areas

**Did you provide data on poverty in affected areas?**

**No**

**If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.**

*No answer required.*

**If no, do you see a pattern in the data?**

*No answer required.*

**Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.**

*No answer required.*

**If yes, does the poverty rate in affected areas change over time?**

*No answer required.*

**If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate in affected areas does not change over time.**

*No answer required.*

**If yes, does the poverty rate in affected areas increase or decrease?**

*No answer required.*

**Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.**

*No answer required.*

**Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate in affected areas?**

*No answer required.*

**Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate in affected areas.**

*No answer required.*

**If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate in affected areas, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate in affected areas.**

*No answer required.*

**Please upload a graph showing the percentage of human population below the poverty line in affected areas, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Poverty Rate" / sub-section "Reporting on the indicator".**

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

*No answer required.*

**To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).**

*No answer required.*

---

## **Poverty in rural areas**

**Did you provide data on poverty in rural areas?**

**No**

**If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.**

*No answer required.*

**If no, do you see a pattern in the data?**

*No answer required.*

**Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.**

*No answer required.*

**If yes, does the poverty rate in rural areas change over time?**

*No answer required.*



**If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate in rural areas does not change over time.**

No answer required.

**If yes, does the poverty rate in rural areas increase or decrease?**

No answer required.

**Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.**

No answer required.

**Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate in rural areas?**

No answer required.

**Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate in rural areas.**

No answer required.

**If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate in rural areas, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate in rural areas.**

No answer required.

**Please upload a graph showing the percentage of human population below the poverty line in rural areas, covering all years for which data are provided in section “Poverty Rate” / sub-section “Reporting on the indicator”.**

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

No answer required.

**To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).**

No answer required.

**Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.**

No answer required.

### **Poverty at the national level**

If data was provided for either affected or rural areas, please **do not** respond to this section.

**Did you provide data on poverty at the national level?**

Yes

**If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.**

Yes

**If no, do you see a pattern in the data?**

No answer required.

**Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.**

No answer required.

**If yes, does the poverty rate at national level change over time?**

Yes

**If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate at national level does not change over time.**

No answer required.

**If yes, does the poverty rate at national level increase or decrease?**

Both increase and decrease

**Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.**

Cette tendance observée peut s'expliquer par les aléas climatiques, l'augmentation de la population par rapport à la production nationale, les chocs exogènes, les fluctuations des devises, la baisse du prix de coton, etc.]

**Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate at the national level?**

Yes

**Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate at the national level.**

La DDTS affecte les sols en réduisant le rendement par hectare de ces sols. Cela entraîne une productivité qui impacte sur le revenu de la population.

**If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate at the national level, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate at the national level.**

No answer required.

**Please upload a graph showing the percentage of the national population below the poverty line, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Reporting on the indicator".**

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

**Attachments:**

None.

**To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).**

No answer provided.

**Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.**

La Stratégie de Croissance Accéléré et de Développement Durable élaboré en 2010;

La politique nationale de la protection sociale; la promotion des pôles de croissance dans les régions; etc.

## Feedback

### Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column "remarks".

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	2	---
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	3	---
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	3	---
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	2	---

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	2	---
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	2	---
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	2	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	3	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	2	---
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	1	---
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	3	---
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	1	---

### Core indicator S-5: Land Cover Status

UNCCD Strategic Objective(s) for which the indicator applies

Strategic Objective 2: To improve the condition of ecosystems

UNCCD Core indicator S-5

Maintenance of or increases in ecosystem function, including net primary productivity

Name of the indicator

Land cover status

Metric

Land cover / land productivity

Purpose of the indicator

The purpose of this indicator is to measure and monitor changes in land cover and land productivity. This can be used to indicate land degradation in terms of long-term loss of ecosystem primary productivity, and assess the progress made in maintaining or improving the condition of ecosystems.

Understanding of the indicator

Land cover reflects the (bio) physical dimension of the earth's surface. This can indicate the land's ability to sustain human activity and land use. Ideally, parties should provide data on the area of each land cover type, the percentage of the total national area covered by each land cover type and any patterns and trends over time. Where available, data should also be provided on the net primary productivity of each land cover type, to give some indication of the total productive capacity of the land.

Data needed

Total national land area, classification of land cover types, the total area of each land cover type (square km) and the total area of each land cover type as a percentage of the total national land area.

Relevant terms in the glossary

'aerial photo', 'data', 'data analysis', 'data source', 'desertification/land degradation and drought (DLDD)', 'Enhanced Vegetation Index (EVI)', 'e-SMART', 'expert knowledge', 'field survey', 'Fraction of photosynthetically active radiation absorbed by vegetation (FAPAR)', 'Global Inventory Modeling and Mapping Studies (GIMMS)', 'ground-truthing',

'indicator' 'land cover', 'Land Cover Classification System (LCCS)', 'land productivity', 'metric', 'minimum mapping unit (MMU)', 'Net primary productivity (NPP)', 'Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI)', 'Rainfall Use Efficiency (RUE)', 'remote sensing', 'satellite image', 'spatial resolution', 'temporal resolution'

## Reporting on land cover

### Reporting on the indicator

Land Cover Type #1 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 0 à 10%

Land cover type

#### Name

**Fraction du couvert végétal de 0 à 10%**

Methodology and data availability

***Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.***

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.
2011	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir

***Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.***

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

*Item 1*

**Year:**

2010

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2010

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé bon pour l'ensemble du territoire national

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

*Item 2***Year:**

2011

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2011

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé bon pour l'ensemble du territoire national

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

***Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.***

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---

Indicator data

***For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.***

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	7524	2.6%

Year	square km	% of total
2011	13778	4.8%

**Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.**

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

None.

**To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).**

*No answer provided.*

---

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

**Name and surname**

**Rigobert BAYALA**

**Institution**

**SP-CONEDD**

**Address**

**01 BP 6486 Ouagadougou 01**

**Email**

**rigobertbayala@hotmail.com**

**Telephone**

**(+226)76863636**

---

Land Cover Type #2 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 10 à 20%

Land cover type

**Name**

**Fraction du couvert végétal de 10 à 20%**

---

Methodology and data availability

**Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.**

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.
2011	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

**Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.**

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

*Item 1*

**Year:**

2010

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2010

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No



**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

L'exactitude est jugée bonne pour l'ensemble du territoire national

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

*Item 2*

**Year:**

2011

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2011

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

L'exactitude est jugée bonne pour l'ensemble du territoire national

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

**Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.**

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
--------	------	-------------------	-----------	-----------------

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---

## Indicator data

***For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.***

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	13240	4.7%
2011	20766	7.3%

***Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.***

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

*None.*

***To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).***

*No answer provided.*

## Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

**Name and surname**

**Rigobert BAYALA**

**Institution**

**SP-CONEDD**

**Address**

**01 BP 6486 Ouagadougou 01**

**Email**

rigobertbayala@hotmail.com

**Telephone**

(+226)76863636

---

Land Cover Type #3 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 20 à 30%

---

Land cover type

**Name**

Fraction du couvert végétal de 20 à 30%

---

Methodology and data availability

**Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.**

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.
2011	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

**Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.**

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

*Item 1*

**Year:**

2010

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2010

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

L'exactitude est jugée bonne pour l'ensemble du territoire national

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

*Item 2*

**Year:**

2011

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2011

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

---

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé satisfaisant pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

***Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.***

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---

Indicator data

***For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.***

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	18502	6.5%
2011	24151	8.5%

**Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.**

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

None.

**To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).**

*No answer provided.*

**Contact details**

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

**Name and surname**

rigobert BAYALA

**Institution**

SP-CONEDD

**Address**

01 BP 6486 Ouagadougou 01

**Email**

rigobertbayala@hotmail.com

**Telephone**

(+226)76863636

Land Cover Type #4 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 30 à 40%

Land cover type

**Name**

Fraction du couvert végétal de 30 à 40%

Methodology and data availability

**Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.**

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2008	---
2009	---
2010	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.
2011	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

**Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.**

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

*Item 1*

**Year:**

2010

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2010

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

L'exactitude est jugée bonne pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

*Item 2***Year:**

2011

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2011

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

L'exactitude est jugée bonne pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

***Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.***

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---



## Indicator data

**For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.**

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	19932	7%
2011	28896	10.2%

**Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.**

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

*None.*

**To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).**

*No answer provided.*

## Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

**Name and surname**

**Rigobert BAYALA**

**Institution**

**SP-CONEDD**

**Address**

**01 BP 6486 Ouagadougou 01**

**Email**

**rigobertbayala@hotmail.com**

**Telephone**

**(+226)76863636**

## Land Cover Type #5 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 40 à 50%

Land cover type

**Name****Fraction du couvert végétal de 40 à 50%**

Methodology and data availability

**Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.**

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.
2011	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

**Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.**

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

<p><i>Item 1</i></p> <p><b>Year:</b> 2010</p> <p><b>Method used:</b> Remote sensing</p> <p><b>If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:</b> ---</p> <p><b>If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?</b> ---</p> <p><b>If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:</b> Satellite image</p> <p><b>Classification:</b></p>
--

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2010

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

L'exactitude est jugée bonne pour l'ensemble du territoire national

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

*Item 2*

**Year:**

2011

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2011

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

L'exactitude est jugée bonne pour l'ensemble du territoire national

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

***Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.***

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---

## Indicator data

***For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.***

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	23823	8.4%
2011	37958	13.3%

***Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.***

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

None.

**To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).**

*No answer provided.*

## Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

**Name and surname**

**Rigobert BAYALA**

**Institution**

**SP-CONEDD**

**Address**

**01 BP 6486 Ouagadougou 01**

**Email**

**rigobertbayala@hotmail.com**

**Telephone**

**(+226)76863636**

Land Cover Type #6 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 50 à 60%

Land cover type

**Name**

**Fraction du couvert végétal de 50 à 60%**

Methodology and data availability

**Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.**

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la

Year	Definition of land cover type
	direction du nadir.
2011	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

**Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.**

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

*Item 1*

**Year:**

2010

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2010

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugée bon pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

*Item 2*

**Year:**

2011

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

---m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2011

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

---

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé bon pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

**Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.**

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---

Indicator data

**For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.**

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	44722	15.7%
2011	46594	16.4%

***Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.***

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

*None.*

***To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).***

*No answer provided.*

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

***Name and surname***

**Rigobert BAYALA**

***Institution***

**SP-CONEDD**

***Address***

**01 BP 6486 Ouagadougou 01**

***Email***

**rigobertbayala@hotmail.com**

***Telephone***

**(+226)76863636**

Land Cover Type #7 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 60 à 70%

Land cover type

***Name***



## Fraction du couvert végétal de 60 à 70%

Methodology and data availability

**Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.**

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.
2011	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

**Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.**

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

<p><i>Item 1</i></p> <p><b>Year:</b> 2010</p> <p><b>Method used:</b> Remote sensing</p> <p><b>If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:</b> ---</p> <p><b>If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?</b> ---</p> <p><b>If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:</b> Satellite image</p> <p><b>Classification:</b> Automated</p> <p><b>Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:</b> 1000m</p> <p><b>Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:</b></p>
---

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2010

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé satisfaisant pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

*Item 2*

**Year:**

2011

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2011

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé satisfaisant pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

**Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.**

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---

Indicator data

**For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.**

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	62261	21.9%
2011	47603	20%

**Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.**

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

None.

**To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).**

*No answer provided.*

---

#### Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

##### **Name and surname**

**Rigobert BAYALA**

##### **Institution**

**SP-CONEDD**

##### **Address**

**01 BP 6486 Ouagadougou 01**

##### **Email**

**rigobertbayala@hotmail.com**

##### **Telephone**

**(+226)76863636**

---

Land Cover Type #8 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 70 à 80%

Land cover type

##### **Name**

**Fraction du couvert végétal de 70 à 80%**

---

Methodology and data availability

**Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.**

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2011	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

**Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.**

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

*Item 1*

**Year:**

2010

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2010

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé satisfaisant pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

*Item 2*

**Year:**  
2011

**Method used:**  
Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**  
---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**  
---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**  
Satellite image

**Classification:**  
---

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**  
1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**  
1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**  
1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**  
2011

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**  
September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**  
100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**  
No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**  
---%

**High resolution verification?**  
No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**  
---%

**Expert opinion?**  
Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**  
Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé satisfaisant pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**  
3

*Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.*

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---

Indicator data

*For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.*

Year	square km	% of total
------	-----------	------------

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	56008	19.7%
2011	39525	13.9%

***Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.***

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

*None.*

***To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).***

*No answer provided.*

---

**Contact details**

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

***Name and surname***

**Rigobert BAYALA**

***Institution***

**SP-CONEDD**

***Address***

**01 BP 6486 Ouagadougou 01**

***Email***

**rigobertbayala@hotmail.com**

***Telephone***

**(+226)76863636**

---

Land Cover Type #9 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 80 à 90%

Land cover type

***Name***

### Fraction du couvert végétal de 80 à 90%

Methodology and data availability

**Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.**

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.
2011	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

**Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.**

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

<p><i>Item 1</i></p> <p><b>Year:</b> 2010</p> <p><b>Method used:</b> Remote sensing</p> <p><b>If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:</b> ---</p> <p><b>If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?</b> ---</p> <p><b>If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:</b> Satellite image</p> <p><b>Classification:</b> Automated</p> <p><b>Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:</b> 1000m</p> <p><b>Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:</b></p>
---



1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2010

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé bon pour l'ensemble du territoire national

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

*Item 2*

**Year:**

2011

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2011

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé satisfaisant pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

**Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.**

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---

Indicator data

**For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.**

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	36169	12.7%
2011	23750	8.3%

**Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.**

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

None.

**To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).**

*No answer provided.*

---

#### Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

##### **Name and surname**

**Rigobert BAYALA**

##### **Institution**

**SP-CONEDD**

##### **Address**

**01 BP 6486 Ouagadougou 01**

##### **Email**

**rigobertbayala@hotmail.com**

##### **Telephone**

**(+226)76863636**

---

Land Cover Type #10 — Fraction du couvert végétal de 90 à 100%

Land cover type

##### **Name**

**Fraction du couvert végétal de 90 à 100%**

---

Methodology and data availability

**Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.**

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2011	La fraction du couvert végétal (« Fraction of Vegetation Cover » ou « fCover ») est la fraction de végétation verte couvrant une unité de surface de sol horizontal. Cela correspond aussi à la fraction de trou dans la direction du nadir.

**Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.**

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

*Item 1*

**Year:**

2010

**Method used:**

Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**

---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**

---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**

Satellite image

**Classification:**

Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**

1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**

1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**

2010

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**

September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**

100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**High resolution verification?**

No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**

---%

**Expert opinion?**

Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**

Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé satisfaisant pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**

3

*Item 2*

**Year:**  
2011

**Method used:**  
Remote sensing

**If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:**  
---

**If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?**  
---

**If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:**  
Satellite image

**Classification:**  
Automated

**Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:**  
1000m

**Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:**  
1days

**Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:**  
1000m

**Please specify the year that the photo was captured:**  
2011

**Please specify the month that the image was captured:**  
September

**Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:**  
100%

**Ground truthing conducted?**  
No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**  
---%

**High resolution verification?**  
No

**If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:**  
---%

**Expert opinion?**  
Yes

**Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:**  
Le niveau d'exactitude est jugé satisfaisant pour l'ensemble du territoire national.

**Please specify the number of experts involved:**  
3

*Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.*

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---

Indicator data

*For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.*

Year	square km	% of total
------	-----------	------------

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	2332	0.8%
2011	1492	0.5%

***Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.***

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

*None.*

***To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).***

*No answer provided.*

---

**Contact details**

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

***Name and surname***

**Rigobert BAYALA**

***Institution***

**SP-CONEDD**

***Address***

**01 BP 6486 Ouagadougou 01**

***Email***

**rigobertbayala@hotmail.com**

***Telephone***

**(+226)76863636**

---

**Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications**

Interpretation of the indicator

***Did you provide data for more than one year?***

**Yes**

***If no, do you see a pattern in the data related to affected areas?***

*No answer required.*

***Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.***

*No answer required.*

***Does the indicator change over time?***

**Yes**

***If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time***

*No answer required.*

***If yes, is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?***

**Yes**

***If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value over time.***

*No answer required.*

***Please describe how DLDD affects the indicator.***

La désertification, la dégradation des terres et la sécheresse affectent l'indicateur fraction du couvert végétal en ce sens que les superficies des terres ayant un taux de recouvrement végétal inférieur à 50% ont connaittent une croissance tandis que celles ayant un taux de recouvrement supérieur à 50% subissent une baisse drastique. La dégradation des terres surtout agricoles et pastorales couplée à des années de pluviosité de plus en plus incertaines conduisent les populations à prélever les ressources végétales en ne tenant pas compte de leur capacité à se régénérer. Le matériel aratoire, pour le travail du sol, utilisé dans les exploitations agricoles n'autorisent pas encore une intensification. Il en est de même pour la conduite des troupeaux sahéliens car la transhumance qui était un mode de vie devient de plus en plus un mode de production de type extensif. Les déplacements saisonniers des troupeaux du fait de la désertification, de la dégradation des terres et de la sécheresse à la recherche de meilleurs pâturage et d'eau ont une incidence négative sur le couvert végétal.

***Does the extent of affected areas increase or decrease?***

**Increase**

***Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.***

*No answer provided.*

***Please upload any graphs showing the temporal pattern/trend in the indicator over time, covering all years for which data is available.***

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagrams (keys, classes, resolutions etc.)

**Attachments:**

*None.*

***Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.***

Venant en remplacement au Cadre Stratégique de Lutte contre la Pauvreté, la SCADD constitue à partir de 2011 le cadre national de référence des politiques sectorielles de développement. Adoptée en décembre 2003, la Stratégie de développement rural a pour objectif d'assurer une croissance soutenue et durable du secteur rural en vue de contribuer à la lutte contre la pauvreté, au renforcement de la sécurité alimentaire et à la promotion d'un développement durable. La politique en matière d'environnement au Burkina Faso a été adoptée le 30 mars 2007. Adoptée en 1995, la politique

forestière nationale (PFN) a quatre objectifs : -i- Traduire la place et le rôle des sous-secteurs forêts, faune et pêches ; -ii- Rationaliser la gestion des ressources de ces trois sous-secteurs ; -iii- Conférer une base conceptuelle pour l'élaboration de la législation afférente à la gestion de ces sous-secteurs ; -iv- Constituer un outil de négociation et un cadre de référence. La Politique nationale de sécurisation foncière en milieu rural a été adoptée en octobre 2007. La politique nationale d'aménagement du territoire organise l'espace pour assurer un développement harmonieux du territoire national. Le programme national de suivi des écosystèmes et de la dynamique de la désertification vise à mettre en place les instruments et mécanismes garantissant au Burkina une connaissance continue de l'état et des tendances évolutives de son environnement et des écosystèmes composantes du capital naturel. Le programme national de gestion des ressources forestières et fauniques explicite les objectifs et les options communes et spécifiques de la politique forestière nationale. Adoptée en 2000, la stratégie nationale de mise en œuvre de la convention cadre des nations unies sur les changements climatiques définit les actions à entreprendre en vue de l'application nationale de cette convention. A la faveur des conclusions du sommet de Rio de Janeiro, le pays s'est doté d'une stratégie nationale et d'un plan d'action en matière de diversité biologique (SPAN/DB) qui a été adopté en février 2001. Le programme national d'aménagement des formations naturelles et la politique nationale d'aménagement des forêts classées visent à augmenter la productivité des forêts en vue de répondre aux besoins croissants des populations. Le plan d'action national de lutte contre la désertification a pour finalité le développement d'une concertation intersectorielle face à la désertification. Le plan d'action national pour l'environnement intègre tous les mécanismes, actions et mesures de mise en œuvre du PAN-LCD. Le plan décennal d'action (PDA 2006-2015) vise la planification et la coordination de toutes les interventions. Le programme national du secteur rural est en finalisation. Avec l'accompagnement de la Banque mondiale et de la BAD, le Burkina Faso s'est engagé depuis mi 2010 dans un processus de formulation d'un Programme d'Investissement Forestier, PIF. Le projet de grande muraille verte (GMV) initié sous les auspices de la CENSAD et de l'Union Africaine, se fonde sur plusieurs mécanismes associés au développement et à l'environnement. Au Burkina Faso, la GMV aura une longueur d'environ 700 km. La Suède et le Luxembourg ont convenu d'élaborer, en harmonie avec la partie nationale et en concertation avec les autres partenaires, un programme forestier conjoint pour une phase de 5 ans. L'Initiative Pauvreté et Environnement (IPE PNUD-PNUE) » a été lancée en 2005 par les Nations Unies. Un projet IPE est mis en œuvre pour la période août 2010 – juillet 2012, sur financement du PNUE et du PNUD.]

---

## Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column "remarks".

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	5	---
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	5	---



Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	4	Au lieu de parler de fraction de couvert végétal, le terme taux de couverture de la végétation semblerait plus accessible.
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	5	---
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	5	---
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	5	---
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	5	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	5	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	4	---
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	4	---
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	5	---
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	4	---

### Reporting on land productivity

Do not reply to this section if you provided no data on land cover.

### Reporting on the indicator

Do not reply to this section if you provided no data on land cover.

***Please, state the methods used to estimate land productivity in your country.***

**La Productivité de matière sèche (DMP), est une indication de l'augmentation de la biomasse de matière sèche (taux de croissance) et est en relation directe avec la fameuse NPP (Productivité primaire nette), mais personnalisée pour les agro-statistiques et exprimée en kg de matière sèche (kgDM) par hectare par jour. La DMP peut être calculée en combinant la fraction absorbée du rayonnement photosynthétique actif (fAPAR), estimée à partir de l'imagerie satellitaire, avec le rayonnement solaire et l'information relative à la température, tels que décrits par Monteith (1972). D'après Monteith, l'augmentation de la biomasse de matière sèche sur une base journalière (indice 1) peut être formulée**

comme suit :

$$\text{DMP1} = \text{R1} * 0.48 * \text{fAPAR1} * \epsilon(\text{T1}) * 10000$$

L'indicateur de la productivité de la matière sèche (DMP) comporte six (06) classes. Il est exprimé en kgDM/ha/jour. Les six (06) classes sont les suivantes : [0 à 20[, [20 à 40[, [40 à 60[, [60 à 80[, [80 à 100[, [100 à 120].

La médiane des classes de productivité de la matière sèche est affectée à la classe de fraction du couvert végétal.

Il ne s'agit pas de la productivité primaire nette (PPN) mais de la DMP.

|

**Please state the net primary productivity (NPP) (in kgC ha<sup>-1</sup> year<sup>-1</sup>) for each land cover type described in section "Land Cover Status" / sub-section "Methodology and data availability":**

Year (2000-2011)	Land cover type	NPP (kgC ha <sup>-1</sup> year <sup>-1</sup> )
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 0 à 10%	10
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 10 à 20%	10
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 20 à 30%	30
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 30 à 40%	30
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 40 à 50%	50
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 50 à 60%	50
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 60 à 70%	70
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 70 à 80%	70
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 80 à 90%	90
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 90 à 100%	90
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 0 à 10%	10
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 10 à 20%	10
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 20 à 30%	30
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 30 à 40%	30
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 40 à 50 %	50
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 50 à 60%	50
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 60 à 70%	70
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 70 à 80%	70
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 80 à 90%	90
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 90 à 100%	90

**For the land cover types described in section "Land Cover Status" / sub-section "Methodology and data availability", please state whether you have data on NDVI, FAPAR, EVI or others and also state the respective value.**

Year (2000-2011)	Land cover type	Value	Data type
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 0 à 10%	1	NDVI

Year (2000-2011)	Land cover type	Value	Data type
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 10 à 20%	1	NVDI
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 20 à 30%	2	NVDI
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 30 à 40%	2	NVDI
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 40 à 50%	3	NVDI
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 50 à 60%	4	NVDI
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 60 à 70%	5	NVDI
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 70 à 80%	5	NVDI
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 80 à 90%	6	NVDI
2010	Fraction du couvert végétal de 90 à 100%	7	NVDI
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 0 à 10%	1	NVDI
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 10 à 20%	1	NVDI
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 20 à 30%	2	NVDI
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 30 à 40%	2	NVDI
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 40 à 50%	3	NVDI
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 50 à 60%	4	NVDI
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 60 à 70%	5	NVDI
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 70 à 80%	5	NVDI
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 80 à 90%	6	NVDI
2011	Fraction du couvert végétal de 90 à 100%	7	NVDI

**If Others, please specify:**

*No answer provided.*

**Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.**

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
eStation AMESD	2010	---	---	---
eStation AMESD	2011	---	---	---

**Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land productivity information provided.**

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

*None.*

**To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).**

**Il n'y a pas de possibilité de joindre les données géographiques qui appuient les informations de**

rendement des terres fournies. Elles sont au format Raster (image). Elles seront jointes une fois que le site permettra une jointure.

---

### Interpretation of the indicator

*Did you provide data for more than one year?*

Yes

*If no, do you see a pattern in the data related to affected areas?*

No answer required.

*Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.*

No answer required.

*Does the indicator change over time?*

Yes

*If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time*

No answer required.

*If yes, is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?*

Yes

*If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value over time.*

No answer required.

*Please describe how DLDD affects the indicator.*

La désertification, la dégradation des terres et la sécheresse affectent la productivité de la matière sèche en ce sens qu'en plus de l'énergie nécessaire à la photosynthèse des organismes chlorophylliens, la disponibilité en qualité et en quantité suffisantes d'éléments nutritifs dans les terres est nécessaire à la production de matière organique fraîche. Des tendances à la désertification, à la dégradation des terres et à la sécheresse ont des répercussions négatives sur la disponibilité des éléments nutritifs des organismes chlorophylliens. L'extension des défrichements agricoles combinée à la demande croissante en bois énergie et au surpâturage dans un contexte de péjoration du climat, provoquent une dégradation accélérée du couvert végétal. On a ainsi assisté au cours des deux dernières décennies à une mortalité massive des ligneux et à la disparition des tapis herbacés dans la partie septentrionale du pays. L'accroissement du cheptel, combiné à la pression anthropique et aux effets de la sécheresse, provoque la diminution des espèces appréciées. Les facteurs et sources de pression sur le couvert végétal d'origine anthropique regroupe essentiellement les activités humaines qui induisent directement ou indirectement la déforestation, la dégradation des sols, la pollution de l'atmosphère et des ressources en eau. Dans l'espace rural, la pression foncière croissante accentue la disparition des habitats naturels qui sont déjà vulnérables aux conditions climatiques. L'agriculture extensive continue de prédominer dans les pratiques culturelles de la majorité des agriculteurs, malgré des efforts pour une large vulgarisation des techniques de production de fumure organique pour favoriser une intensification de l'agriculture. La pratique des feux de brousse, surtout tardifs, a des effets négatifs sur le développement de la végétation ligneuse et herbacée. Les relations entre les feux et les sols s'établissent par la combustion de la flore.]

*Does the extent of affected areas increase or decrease?*

Increase

*Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.*

La tendance générale est à la dégradation de la couverture végétale. Cette dégradation du couvert végétal couplée à la baisse drastique de la pluviométrie ou à sa mauvaise répartition spatiale et temporelle ont une répercussion sur la qualité des sols déjà fragiles. Les techniques culturelles

(notamment le matériel aratoire dérisoire utilisé) pour le développement des spéculations agricoles et les techniques de productions animales actuelles ne militent pas pour l'intensification. Elles sont consommatrices d'espace. Les formations végétales ressemblent à des îlots de végétation dans des océans de cultures.

**Please upload any graphs showing the temporal pattern/trend in the indicator over time, covering all years for which data is available.**

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagrams (keys, classes, resolutions etc.)

**Attachments:**

None.

**Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.**

Idem qu'au paragraphe 1.1.3.1.2

**Feedback**

**Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators**

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column "remarks".

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	5	---
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	5	---
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	3	---
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	4	---
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	5	---
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	4	---
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	5	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	4	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	5	---

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	4	---
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	5	---
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	3	---

### Additional indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3

This reporting template can be used to report on the nine impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP (see decision 17/COP.9) but considered optional for inclusion in reports by affected country Parties. Detailed reporting guidelines have not been developed for these nine optional impact indicators, but a description of the indicators and associated metrics can be found in Orr, B.J. 2011. "Scientific review of the UNCCD provisionally accepted set of impact indicators to measure the implementation of strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3." White Paper Version 1.

Available from [http://www.unccd.int/en/programmes/Science/Monitoring-Assessment/Documents/White%20paper\\_Scientific%20review%20set%20of%20indicators\\_Ver1.pdf](http://www.unccd.int/en/programmes/Science/Monitoring-Assessment/Documents/White%20paper_Scientific%20review%20set%20of%20indicators_Ver1.pdf)

Alternative indicators considered more suitable than the provisionally accepted indicators may also be reported on using this template. The condition for reporting on alternative indicators is that these fit into the underlying logic of measuring progress against strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy.

#### Purpose of the indicators

<b>Water availability per capita</b>	"To measure and monitor changes in access to water sources for the population. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts, on water resources"
<b>Change in land use</b>	"To measure and monitor changes in the productive or protective uses of the land resource. This can be used to assess sustainability of land use."
<b>Food consumption per capita</b>	"To measure and monitor changes in nutritional status. This can act as an indicator of both well-being and the availability of ecosystem services."
<b>Capacity of soils to sustain agro-pastoral use</b>	"To measure and monitor changes in the status of soil health. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts, on soil health."
<b>Degree of land degradation</b>	"To measure and monitor changes in the extent and severity of land degradation. This can be used to assess the impact of agreements and programs to address land degradation and reclaim degraded lands."
<b>Plant and animal biodiversity</b>	"To measure and monitor changes in the status of biodiversity relative to a 'pristine' baseline. This can be used as an indicator for overall environmental sustainability and used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and interventions, on enhancing biodiversity."
<b>Drought index</b>	"Acts as an indicator for characterising sensitive and desertification-affected areas. This can be used to monitor the climatic conditions affecting water availability as a driving force of DLDD, provide early warnings of drought and assess severity and actions."
<b>Carbon stocks above and below ground</b>	"To measure and monitor changes in above and below ground stocks as a global benefit. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts on carbon stocks."
<b>Land under Sustainable Land Management (SLM)</b>	"To act as a surrogate for measuring and monitoring a number of global benefits: (a) Climate regulation and carbon sequestration; (b) Vegetation cover and composition; and (c) Water retention and the regional hydrologic balance."

None delivered.

## Strategic Objective 4

### Indicator SO-4-3

Strategic Objective 4

To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

**Impact indicator SO-4-3 for expected impact 4.1** (Increased financial, technical and technological resources are made available to affected developing country Parties, and where appropriate Central and Eastern European countries, to implement the Convention)

Percentage change in the domestic financial commitment to the implementation of the Convention

Understanding of the indicator

It provides an indication of the trend in the supply of public finance for DLDD-related investments and other Convention-related activities by affected developing country Parties.

Data needed

- DLDD-related programmes and projects (co-)financed through domestic public budgets
- Contribution by domestic public sources to investments and other initiatives to advance SLM
- Convention-related financial commitments by affected developing country Parties

Data sources (indicative only)

- PRAIS (financial annexes)
- CRIC performance reviews of OO5 and analyses of financial flows
- Relevant country-level studies to inform the IFS process (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)
- Inventories of SLM funding opportunities and/or investments
- Relevant databases and publications of authoritative entities (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)

Check the glossary for

Integrated financing strategy; integrated investment framework

### Nominal amount (USD) of financial commitments for Convention-related objectives made from domestic public budgets (i.e. national or sub-national)

Year	Nominal amount (USD)
2010	19322408
2011	19434168

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances Décembre 2011, Document de base de présentation du budget de l'Etat, Gestion 2012**

Attachments:

*None.*

### Indicator SO-4-6

Strategic Objective 4

To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

**Impact indicator SO-4-6 for expected impact 4.2** (Enabling policy environments are improved for UNCCD

implementation at all levels)

Number and type of legal and regulatory frameworks, economic incentives or other mechanisms securing or facilitating the transfer of funds for the implementation of the Convention at all levels.

Understanding of the indicator

It provides a measure of the efforts made by Convention stakeholders to facilitate the implementation of the Convention.

Data needed

- Laws and regulations
- Economic and financial measures (e.g. fiscal rules, tax benefits, credit lines and borrowing rules, etc.)
- Cooperation frameworks (e.g. agreements, memoranda of understanding, contracts, etc.)
- Sectoral policies (e.g. trade, marketing, property rights, business development, etc.)
- Convention-specific mechanisms

Data sources (indicative only)

- Public records of Convention stakeholders
- Relevant databases and publications and other authoritative entities (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)
- PRAIS (CONS-O-6, CONS-O-14, CONS-O-18)

Check the glossary for  
Incentive

### Number of mechanisms in place in the country to facilitate the mobilization of resources for the implementation of the Convention, by type

Year	Laws and regulations	Economic and financial incentives	Cooperation frameworks	Sectoral policies
2010	0	01	05	02
2011	0	01	05	02

### Qualitative assessment

#### Description of mechanisms

Mechanism	Description
A - Laws and regulations	Néant
B - Economic and financial incentives	Subvention du prix du gaz butane
C - Cooperation frameworks	Mise en oeuvre entre autres de plusieurs projets (Gestion durable des terres, de l'eau des ressources pastorales, etc)
D - Sectoral policies	Adoption du PNSR (Programme National du secteur Rural)

#### Geographical level of application

	International	Regional	Subregional	National	Local
A				X	X
B				X	X
C				X	X
D				X	X



---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Document du PNSR

### Attachments:

None.

---

## Indicator SO-4-7

Strategic Objective 4

To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

**Impact indicator SO-4-7 for expected impact 4.2** (Enabling policy environments are improved for UNCCD implementation at all levels)

Clear entrusting of institutional responsibilities for UNCCD implementation, at all levels

Understanding of the indicator

It provides an indication of the effectiveness of institutional arrangements for the implementation of the Convention with regard to the resource mobilization process

Data needed

- Evidence of institutional arrangements, instruments and mechanisms that facilitate resource mobilization, or the lack thereof
- Best practices in resource mobilization

Data sources (indicative only)

- Public records of Convention stakeholders
- Relevant databases and publications of authoritative entities
- PRAIS (Best Practices on finance and resource mobilization)

Check the glossary for

N.A.

---

## Institutional set up, responsibilities, and arrangements to facilitate the implementation of the Convention

Year	International level	Regional level	Subregional level	National level	Local level
2010	poor	poor	poor	fair	fair
2011	poor	poor	poor	fair	fair

---

## Qualitative assessment

### Description of institutional arrangements

Level	Description
A - International	- la Convention des Nation Unies sur la lutte contre la Désertification (CNULD) - le Fonds pour l'Environnement Mondial
B - Regional	L'Union Africaine (UA)
C - Subregional	La Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (CEDEAO); - Le Comité inter-États de lutte contre la sécheresse au Sahel (CILSS)

Level	Description
D - National	les Ministères de: - l'Environnement et du Développement Durable; - l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique; - Ressources Animales; - Recherche et de l'Innovation - Le SP/CONEDD - le SP/CPSA - la Direction Générale des Forêts et de la Faune - les Programmes et Projets.
E - Local	les Directions Régionales en charge du secteur rural (Agriculture, Elevage, Environnement) et la Recherche

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Point Focal CCD du Burkina Faso**

### Attachments:

*None.*

## Performance Indicators

### Operational Objective 1: Advocacy, awareness raising and education

#### Performance indicator CONS-O-1 for Outcome 1.1

Number and size of information events organized on the subject of DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity, and audience reached by media addressing DLDD and DLDD synergies.

#### Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the performance of Convention-related communication strategies, in particular whether DLDD issues and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity are being communicated and if so, whether the communication is considered to be effective. Effectiveness is assessed through the appraisal of the media campaigns carried out; the assumption is that the stronger the media campaigns on DLDD issues and synergies, the higher the probability of passing the messages on to the target audiences. The focus of the indicator is on information activities specifically dedicated to DLDD issues and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on Convention-related communication strategies at the subregional, regional and global levels.

#### Data needed

- Information on events/media specifically addressing DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity.
- Only events organized by major national DLDD stakeholders about which NFPs have been informed should be considered.
- Only the media products from the five most important national TV/radio channels and the five most relevant national newspapers should be considered.

#### Data sources (indicative only)

Attendance list of events (meetings, workshops, seminars), programme/project documents, major national media (TV/radio channels, newspapers), the Internet, organizers of events.

#### Check the glossary for

'NFP', 'Information events', 'Media products', 'National communication strategy', 'Participant'

#### Check the reporting manual for

'How can the number of information events and estimated number of participants in information events be determined?', 'How can the number of media products be determined?', 'How can the proportion of the population which is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity be estimated?'

#### Overall target

By 2018, 30 per cent of the global population is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity.

#### Number of information events

Year	Number of information events	Estimated number of participants in the information events
2010	3106	3638779
2011	3202	3751581

#### Estimated number of persons reached by media products and by key stakeholders

#### Number of media products made public

Year	Newspapers	Radio and TV
2010	9600000	5347000

Year	Newspapers	Radio and TV
2011	9750000	5513000

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Rapports des programmes et projets**
- **Résultats d'enquêtes par sondage sur les médias dans les 4 principales villes du Burkina Faso**

### Attachments:

None.

### National contribution to the target

On the basis of your best knowledge, estimate the proportion (%) of the population in your country which is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity at the time of reporting?

#### *Estimated share of total country population*

95 %

### Qualitative assessment

***Is there a national communication strategy addressing DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity?***

Yes

***If yes, does the implementation of the national communication strategy complement the implementation of the UNCCD Comprehensive Communication Strategy?***

Yes

***If no, is your country implementing the UNCCD Comprehensive Communication Strategy?***

No answer required.

***Is your country implementing activities relating to the United Nations Decade for Deserts and the Fight Against Desertification (UNDDD)?***

Yes

### Performance indicator CONS-O-3 for Outcome 1.3

Number of civil society organizations (CSOs) and science and technology institutions (STIs) participating in the Convention processes.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the level of participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes and projects. The indicator will outline whether the active involvement of these stakeholders in country-based initiatives increases over time and whether programmes/projects are valid tools for the engagement of, and receiving contributions from, CSOs and STIs at the field level. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the subregional, regional and global levels; additionally, the secretariat and the GM will report on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the institutional level.

Data needed

A list of the organizations involved in the programmes/projects in the reporting country as reported in the PPSs.

Data sources (indicative only)

PPSs submitted to the UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise.

Check the glossary for  
'STIs', 'CSOs', 'PPS', 'Convention processes'

Check the reporting manual for  
'Which CSOs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects should be counted?'

Overall target

A steady growth in the participation of CSOs and STIs in the Convention processes is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

### Number of CSOs/STIs involved in each programme/project in the country

In the PPSs you have specified the number of CSOs and the number of STIs involved in each programme/project in your country. Add these numbers and give the totals by year in the table below.

Year	Number of CSOs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects	Number of STIs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects
2010	196	05
2011	225	05

**Provide the names of these organizations.**

Name
Institut de l'Environnement et de Recherches agricoles (INERA)
Institut de Recherche en Sciences Appliquées et Technologies (IRSAT)
Centre de coopération internationale en recherche agronomique pour le développement (CIRAD)
Université Polytechnique de Bobo
Université de Ouagadougou
Centre National de Semences Forestière
Union Internationale de Conservation de la Nature (UICN)
IRD (Institut natInstitut de Recherche pour le Développement (IRD)

### National contribution to the target

**At the time of reporting, is your government undertaking concrete initiatives to increase the participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes and projects?**

Yes

**If yes, provide a short description of actions taken at the national level to promote participation by CSOs and STIs in the Convention processes**

La participation des OSC et institutions scientifiques et technologiques aux processus liés à la Convention est promue à l'échelle nationale à travers:

- leur représentation et invitation aux concertations et ateliers nationaux;
- leur participation comme membre à part entière des cadres de réflexion et de concertation sur la mise en oeuvre de la convention au niveau national;
- leur participation comme membre à part entière des comités de pilotage de projets et programme;
- la mise en oeuvre de projets et programme liées à la DDTs.

### Qualitative assessment

Specify the reasons for the increasing and/or decreasing trend of the participation of CSOs and STIs to

DLDD-related programmes/projects.

### **Reasons for increasing**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Increased networking and collaboration opportunities	4
Increased access to information and to national and/or international financing opportunities	2
Increased willingness of the government in working with CSOs	3
Increased interest of donors in working with CSOs	3
Strengthened organizational, project management and fund-raising capacity of CSOs	3
Increased funding opportunities requiring partnership with the STIs	3
Strengthened organizational, project management and fund-raising capacity of the STIs	3
Other	---

### **Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*

### **Reasons for decreasing for CSOs**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Costly participatory processes	4
Low organizational, fund-raising and project management capacity of CSOs	2
Government policies and/or the legal environment do not foster the engagement of CSOs	2
Diminishing funding	4
Other	---

### **Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*

### **Reasons for decreasing for STIs**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
DLDD topics are not prioritized by national STIs	1
Low organizational, fund-raising and project management capacity of STIs	2
Decreased networking opportunities at national and international level	2
Diminishing funding	3
Other	---

### **Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*

---

## **Performance indicator CONS-O-4 for Outcome 1.3**

Number and type of DLDD-related initiatives of civil society organizations (CSOs) and science and technology institutions (STIs) in the field of education.

#### Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs and STIs in the education sector. The assumption is that the higher the number of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by these stakeholders, the stronger their interest in addressing DLDD problems. This indicator focuses on “education” because “awareness” and “advocacy” are already measured through indicators CONS-O-1 and CONS-O-2, respectively. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the subregional, regional and global levels.

#### Data needed

- Information on initiatives undertaken in the field of education that may be found in: written communications by CSOs and STIs to the NFP; contractual and/or programme/project-related documents; records of academic bodies and their curricula; and Internet resources made available by CSOs and STIs.
- Only initiatives in the field of education taken in the country and directly relating to DLDD issues are to be considered.

#### Data sources (indicative only)

CSOs and STIs operating in the country.

Check the glossary for

‘CSOs’, ‘STIs’, ‘NFP’, Education initiatives’

Check the reporting manual for

‘Which CSOs involved in DLDD-related education initiatives should be counted?’

#### Overall target

A steady growth in the number of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by CSOs and science and technology institutions is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

### Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs/STIs

Year	Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs	Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by STIs
2010	90	5
2011	92	5

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapports d'activités des Institutions Scientifique et Technique et des Organisations de la Société Civile 2010 et 2011**

#### Attachments:

None.

### National contribution to the target

***At the time of reporting, is your government undertaking concrete initiatives to increase the delivery of DLDD-related initiatives in the education sector by CSOs and STIs?***

**Yes**

***If yes, provide a short description of actions taken at the national level to increase the number of DLDD-related initiatives of CSOs and STIs in the field of education***

**- Financement de l'atelier pour la constitution d'un réseau des organisations de lutte contre la dégradation des terres et la désertification(ROD/GDT)**

**Qualitative assessment**

Specify the reasons for the increasing and/or decreasing trend of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by CSOs and STIs.

**Reasons for increasing**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Increased access to funding	2
Increased awareness of DLDD-related problems and of the need for action	3
Increased knowledge of DLDD-related topics and enhanced skills of trainers/teachers	3
Government policies are more supportive of education initiatives	2
International donors are more supportive of education-focussed initiatives.	2
Other	---

**Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*

**Reasons for decreasing for CSOs**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Lack of financial resources	4
Insufficient awareness and knowledge by national CSOs of DLDD-related issues	3
Limited capillary presence of national CSOs at the grass-root level	3
Other	---

**Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*

**Reasons for decreasing for STIs**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Lack of financial resources	4
National STIs are more focussed on research activities than on education and training	2
Other	---

**Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*

**Operational Objective 2: Policy framework**

**Performance indicator CONS-O-5 for Outcomes 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3**

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities to have finalized the formulation/revision of



NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs aligned to The Strategy, taking into account biophysical and socio-economic information, national planning and policies, and integration into investment frameworks.

#### Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the performance of affected country Parties in formulating or revising their NAPs in alignment with The Strategy. While providing information on this process, the indicator also outlines whether: (a) the analysis of DLDD drivers, barriers to possible solutions, and measures that may eventually overcome these barriers, has been carried out; (b) the alignment process has been supported by biophysical and socio-economic baseline information; (c) the action programmes have been included in integrated investment frameworks; and (d) the action programmes have been integrated with other existing national plans and policies. The indicator will inform on the extent to which Parties have responded to decision 3/COP.8, paragraph 45, and on the feasibility of assessing the progress of The Strategy over its implementation period (2008–2018). Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on formulation or revision of SRAPs and RAPs in alignment with The Strategy.

#### Data needed

- UNCCD NAP. Only a NAP formally approved by the relevant governmental authorities is to be considered as 'finalized'
- Other relevant planning documents

#### Data sources (indicative only)

UNCCD NFP.

#### Check the glossary for

'Finalized', 'NAP', 'NFP', 'driver', 'integrated investment framework', 'baseline', 'NAP formulation', 'NAP adoption', 'NAP alignment', 'Formulation of an aligned NAP'

#### Overall target

By 2014, at least 80 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities have formulated/ revised a NAP/SRAP/RAP aligned to The Strategy.

## NAP Adoption and Revision

***Had your country already adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, i.e. before 31.12.2007?***

**Yes**

***If your country had adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, i.e. before 31.12.2007, specify the date of its approval.***

**28/04/2000**

***If your country had adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, has it revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, i.e. after 1.1.2008?***

**No**

***If your country has revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, i.e. after 1.1.2008, specify the date of its approval.***

*No answer required.*

***If your country has not revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, specify why the process was not initiated.***

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	4
Lack of capacities	1
Lack of financial resources	5

Reason	Level of importance
Understaffing	3
Lack of time	3
Poor internal coordination among relevant ministries	3
Other	---

**Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*

***If your country had no NAP prior to The Strategy, has it formulated an aligned NAP after The Strategy's adoption, i.e. after 1.1 2008?***

*No answer required.*

***If yes, specify the date of its approval.***

*No answer required.*

***If your country has some specific issues with regard to the characteristics of the NAP and/or the status of its implementation, particularly in how they relate to its alignment with The Strategy, describe them briefly.***

Ces documents stratégiques existants n'entachent pas l'alignement du PAN/LCD du Burkina.

Cependant, il faut signaler que plusieurs documents de stratégie existent. Ce sont:

- la Stratégie de Développement Rural (SDR-2003) à l'horizon 2015;
- la Stratégie de Croissance Accélérée pour un Développement Durable(SCADD - 2011-2015) qui a remplacé le Cadre stratégique de Lutte contre la Pauvreté (CSLP de décembre 2003);
- le Programme national du Secteur rural (PNSR) découlant du pacte (compact) du 22 juillet 2010 avec la Banque mondiale dans le cadre du Programme détaillé de développement de l'agriculture en Afrique (PDDAA/ECOWAP).

A cet effet, le Programme National du Secteur Rural (PNSR 2011-2015) est le cadre unique de planification et d'investissement des actions du secteur rural.

Le PAN/LCD aligné du Burkina d'ici 2014, devrait prendre en compte les documents stratégiques existant et se mettre en cohérence avec ceux-ci pour plus d'opérationnalité.]

***If your country did not have a NAP by the end of the reporting period, specify why the process was not initiated.***

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

*No answer required.*

**Other (specify)**

*No answer required.*

**For countries having a NAP aligned to The Strategy**

***Is your country's NAP supported by biophysical and socio-economic baseline information?***

Yes

***Does your country's NAP assess DLDD drivers?***

Yes

***Does your country's NAP assess the barriers to sustainable land management?***

No

***If yes, does it include recommendations to remove these barriers?***

*No answer required.*

**Has your country's NAP been included in an integrated investment framework?**

No

**Has your country's NAP been integrated into national development planning and relevant sectoral and investment plans and policies?**

No

**If yes, has the NAP been integrated into your country's Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper?**

No answer required.

**Did your country refer to the guidelines on the alignment of action programmes with The Strategy as proposed in ICCD/COP(9)/2/Add.1 while revising the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or while formulating an aligned NAP?**

No answer provided.

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Quatrième et cinquième rapport du Burkina Faso sur la mise en oeuvre de la CNULD

## Attachments:

None.

## National contribution to the target

**If your country did not have a NAP aligned to The Strategy by the end of the reporting period , when do you plan to have it completed?**

2012–2013

## Qualitative assessment

**Has the revision of the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or the formulation of an aligned NAP been supported by external assistance?**

No

**If yes, did you receive assistance from one or more of the following institutions?**

No answer required.

**If yes, which type of assistance did you receive?**

No answer required.

**Identify the major difficulties experienced in the process of revising the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or in formulating an aligned NAP.**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	2
Poor availability of biophysical and socio-economic baseline information	2
Existing investment frameworks are not fully compatible with the NAP	3
Streamlining the NAP into existing plans and policies is too time-consuming	---
Other	---

**Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*

---

### **Performance indicator CONS-O-7 for Outcome 2.5**

Number of initiatives for synergistic planning/programming of the three Rio Conventions or mechanisms for joint implementation, at all levels.

#### Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the existence of synergistic processes through the number of instruments (i.e. joint planning/programming and/or operational mechanisms) in place which foster the introduction of, or strengthen the mutually reinforcing measures among, the three Rio Conventions. The assumption is that the higher the number of enabling instruments in place, the higher the possibility of achieving synergies in implementation. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on synergistic processes at the subregional, regional and global levels.

#### Data needed

- Planning/programming documents and legislative/regulatory documents.
- Information on operational mechanisms explicitly aimed at achieving joint implementation, synergies and convergence, as well as at introducing or strengthening reinforcing measures among the Rio Conventions.

#### Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant national ministries.

#### Check the glossary for

'Joint planning/programming initiatives', 'Operational mechanisms for joint implementation or mutual reinforcement'

#### Check the reporting manual for

'Which synergistic instruments should be included?', 'Indicative list of activities by Parties to promote synergies among the Rio Conventions'

#### Overall target

By 2014, each affected country Party has either one joint national plan in place or functional mechanism(s) to ensure synergies among the three Rio Conventions.

---

### **Was your country implementing joint planning/programming initiatives for the three Rio Conventions in the reporting period?**

**No**

#### ***If yes, specify the type of joint initiative(s)***

*No answer required.*

#### ***Other (specify)***

*No answer required.*

---

### **Did operational mechanisms for joint implementation or mutual reinforcement exist in your country during the reporting period?**

**Yes**

#### ***If yes, specify the type of mechanism(s)***

- **Establishment of a national coordinating committee for the implementation of the Rio Conventions**

#### ***Other (specify)***

*No answer required.*

---

### **Sources of information**

List the synergistic instruments referred to above.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **MECV, 2001: STRATEGIE DE MISE EN ŒUVRE CONCERTEE DES TROIS CONVENTIONS DE RIO**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

**National contribution to the target**

***If your country was not implementing joint planning/programming or did not have operational mechanisms in place by the end of the last reporting period, when do you plan to have synergetic instruments in place? 2012–2013***

**Qualitative assessment**

***Has the establishment of synergistic processes for joint implementation of the Rio Conventions at national level been supported by the institutions of the Rio Conventions?***

**No**

***If yes, by the institutions of which Convention?***

*No answer required.*

***Identify the major difficulties experienced in establishing synergistic planning/programming or mechanisms for joint implementation.***

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	2
Lack of capacities	3
Lack of financial resources	4
Understaffing	4
Lack of time	2
Poor internal coordination among relevant ministries	3
Other	---

***Other (specify)***

*No answer provided.*

**Operational Objective 3: Science, technology and knowledge**

**Performance indicator CONS-O-8 for Outcomes 3.1 and 3.2**

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities to have established and supported a national/subregional/regional monitoring system for DLDD

**Understanding of the indicator**

At the national level, the indicator measures the monitoring potential of the country by quantifying the number of monitoring systems established and supported. These monitoring systems may be specifically dedicated to DLDD or may partially cover it. The indicator will inform on the extent to which it is realistic to expect more regular and coherent reporting by affected country Parties during the implementation of The Strategy and beyond. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on UNCCD-relevant monitoring systems established and supported at the subregional, regional and global levels.

**Data needed**

- Information on monitoring systems established within the national ministries or other bodies/institutions
- Programme/project documents and interim or final reports

**Data sources (indicative only)**

Relevant national ministries, programme/project management units, other non-governmental sources.

**Check the glossary for**

'monitoring system', 'monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD', 'monitoring system partially covering DLDD'

**Check the reporting manual for**

'Can a monitoring system that is not an environmental monitoring system, but which accounts for the socio-economic aspects of DLDD, be considered a DLDD monitoring system?', 'Can a meteorological monitoring system be considered a DLDD monitoring system?'

**Overall target**

By 2018, at least 60 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities have established and supported national monitoring systems for DLDD.

**Is a monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD established at the national level?**

**Yes**

*If yes, specify whether this system is functional*

**No**

*If yes, specify whether this system is regularly updated*

**No**

*If no DLDD-specific monitoring system is in place, is a monitoring system partially covering DLDD established at the national level?*

*No answer required.*

*List the main features of the monitoring system available at the national level, in particular those that can contribute to UNCCD reporting.*

- **Le Programme National de Gestion de l'Information sur le Milieu (PNGIM) coordonné par la DCIME est chargé de:**
  - **capitaliser et diffuser les informations environnementales;**
  - **produire les rapports périodiques sur l'état de l'environnement.**

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport sur l'état de l'environnement au Burkina Faso 2è édition (REEB 2)**  
**Documentation de la DCIME**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

**National contribution to the target**

*If your country did not have a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD in place by the end of the reporting period, do you plan to initiate one?*

**Yes**

*If yes, when?*

**2012–2013**

## Qualitative assessment

**For those countries not having a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD, identify the major difficulties experienced in the establishment process.**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financial constraints	4
Lack of capacities	3
Human resources constraints	2
Lack of coordination among relevant ministries and unclear attribution of responsibilities	3
Lack of coordination among donor-led programme/project interventions	4
Existing initiatives are too fragmented; cannot be realistically coordinated under one umbrella	4
Existing national and/or sub-national monitoring systems use different methodologies and cannot be realistically harmonized	2
Other	---

### Other (specify)

*No answer provided.*

**For those countries having a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD, how is the system maintained?**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
By means of national resources	---
By means of external support	---
No maintenance is possible due to limited professional capacities	---
No maintenance is possible due to limited financial resources	---
Other	---

### Other (specify)

*No answer provided.*

## Performance indicator CONS-O-9 for Outcome 3.1 and 3.2

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities reporting to the Convention along revised reporting guidelines on the basis of agreed indicators

### Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the use of biophysical and socio-economic information in defining a commonly agreed core set of impact indicators for the UNCCD and in monitoring progress against these indicators using harmonized methodologies. The indicator will inform to what extent it is possible to compile a comparable and global assessment of UNCCD impact. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the use of impact indicators at the subregional and regional levels, if and when impact indicators for these levels will be commonly agreed upon by the Conference of the Parties.

**Data needed**

- Reports to the UNCCD by affected country Parties in 2012 and 2016.
- The information to report on this indicator will be compiled by affected country Parties every four years when reporting on the strategic objectives that require biophysical and socio-economic information (i.e. SO1, SO2 and SO3). **Reporting on this indicator is due in 2012 and in 2016 only.**

**Data sources (indicative only)**

UNCCD NFP

Check the glossary for

'NFP'

**Overall target**

By 2018, at least 90 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities report to the Convention in compliance with the new reporting guidelines.

**Has your country reported on the two impact indicators considered by decision 13/COP.9 to be the minimum reporting requirement?**

Yes

**Number of impact indicators for strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 your country has reported on in 2012 and 2016**

*2012*

2

**While reporting on impact indicators, did you refer to the reporting guidelines, i.e. using the common baselines and methodologies defined by the CST?**

Yes

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Document eAMESD**  
**Rapport de la Direction Générale de la Coopération**

**Attachments:**

None.

**National contribution to the target**

***If in 2012 your country has not reported on some or all of the impact indicators for the UNCCD, do you plan to do so in 2016?***

Yes

***If in 2012 your country has not complied with the reporting guidelines, i.e. using the common baselines and methodologies defined by the CST, do you plan to do so in 2016?***

Yes

**Performance indicator CONS-O-10 for Outcome 3.3 and 3.4**

Number of revised NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs reflecting knowledge of DLDD drivers and their interactions, and of the interaction of DLDD with climate change and biodiversity

**Understanding of the indicator**

The indicator measures knowledge-transfer processes from the theoretical to the operational level. This is done



through an assessment carried out by affected country Parties (self-assessment) of the levels of traditional and scientific knowledge reflected in their NAPs. The assumption is that NAPs based on sound scientific and traditional knowledge will propose more significant and effective strategies and activities for implementation at the national level, and will, ultimately, perform better than those NAPs that do not take into account available knowledge on DLDD and DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity. The indicator will inform to what extent UNCCD implementation is likely to achieve meaningful results. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the assessment of their SRAPs and RAPs.

#### Data needed

- NAP aligned to The Strategy
- Scientific literature consulted for the formulation/revision of the NAP

#### Data sources (indicative only)

UNCCD NFP

#### Check the glossary for

'NAP', 'NAP adoption', 'NAP alignment', 'NAP formulation', 'formulation of an aligned NAP', 'NFP', 'driver', 'drought', 'drought preparedness, including mitigation'

*As this indicator is meant to contribute to the country's self-assessment of its aligned NAP, **countries not having a NAP or not having revised their NAP in alignment with The Strategy do NOT report on this indicator.***

#### Overall target

By 2018, at least 70 per cent of revised NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs have successfully gone through a quality self-assessment.

#### Sources of information

UNCCD NAP formulated taking account of, or revised in alignment with, The Strategy.

## Assessment of the aligned NAP

***In your NAP, is the identification of biophysical and socio-economic drivers, and of their interaction, knowledge-based?***

**Yes**

***If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based***

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Type of knowledge	Level of importance
Scientific literature	3
Expert knowledge	3
Traditional knowledge	2

***If based on scientific literature, list the main reference literature consulted (add as many rows as needed).***

***If reporting online, you may also upload relevant documents.***

*No answer provided.*

#### Attachments:

None.

***In your NAP, is the analysis of the interaction between DLDD and climate change or biodiversity knowledge-based?***

**Yes**

***If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based.***

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Type of knowledge	Level of importance
Scientific literature	2
Expert knowledge	4
Traditional knowledge	4

**If based on scientific literature, list the main reference literature consulted (add as many rows as needed).**

**If reporting online, you may also upload relevant documents.**

*No answer provided.*

#### **Attachments:**

None.

**If drought policy and drought preparedness, including mitigation, analyzed and/or reflected in some of the actions outlined in the NAP?**

Yes

**If drought policy and drought preparedness, including mitigation, are not analyzed and/or reflected in some of the actions outlined in the NAP, when do you plan to do so?**

*No answer required.*

#### **National contribution to the target**

**If in your NAP, DLDD drivers, their interactions, and the interaction of DLDD with climate change and biodiversity are not analyzed on the basis of relevant scientific, expert and/or traditional knowledge, when do you plan to do so?**

2012–2013

#### **Qualitative assessment**

**If your NAP has not been developed taking into account relevant scientific and/or traditional knowledge, identify the reasons.**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Relevant scientific literature is not available	2
Relevant traditional or expert knowledge is not available	2
Lack of financial resources to mobilise the necessary knowledge	4
Poor coordination among the relevant ministries prevented an internal pooling of knowledge/expertise	3
Relevant ministries could not contribute due to lack of time	1
Relevant ministries could not contribute due to lack of staff	5
Other	---

#### **Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*

#### **Performance indicator CONS-O-11 for Outcome 3.5**

Type, number and users of DLDD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems at the global, regional, subregional and national levels described on the Convention website

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of DLDD-related knowledge-sharing processes, through the quantification of the type and number of existing knowledge-sharing systems. Effectiveness of these systems is measured through quantification of their user-base. The indicator will inform to what extent scientific and traditional knowledge, including best practices, are available to and sufficiently shared with end-users. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on existing UNCCD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information from websites.
- Only DLDD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems and networks shall be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant organizations and ministries hosting knowledge-sharing systems and networks within their website

Check the glossary for

'knowledge-sharing system', 'PRAIS'

Check the reporting manual for

'How can you provide the number of users in a knowledge-sharing system?'

Overall target

By 2010 the Convention website has been restructured and includes a thematic database on knowledge-sharing systems as part of the PRAIS.

---

## Knowledge-sharing systems

**List any DLDD-relevant 'knowledge-sharing system' in your country you are aware of, providing an Internet link and estimated number of users per year.**

*Item 1*

**Name of the system**

Environnement Burkina . Enviro-BF

**Internet link**

<http://www.envirobf.org>

**Estimated number of users per year**

---

*Item 2*

**Name of the system**

Réseau des Organisations de la Société Civile sur l

**Internet link**

<http://www.oscenviro.bf>

**Estimated number of users per year**

---

*Item 3*

**Name of the system**

Centre Régional pour l'eau et l'assainissement

**Internet link**

<http://www.reseaucrepa.org>

**Estimated number of users per year**

---

*Item 4***Name of the system**

Valorisation des Ressources en Eau de l'Ouest

**Internet link**

<http://www.vreo.org>

**Estimated number of users per year**

---

*Item 5***Name of the system**

Ministère de l

**Internet link**

<http://www.environnement.gov.bf>

**Estimated number of users per year**

---

*Item 6***Name of the system**

Institut National de l'Environnement et de Recherche agricoles

**Internet link**

<http://www.inera.bf>

**Estimated number of users per year**

---

*Item 7***Name of the system**

Centre de coopération internationale en recherche agronomique pour le développement (CIRAD)

**Internet link**

<http://www.cirad.bf>

**Estimated number of users per year**

---

*Item 8***Name of the system**

RECIF

**Internet link**

<http://www.recif.bf/>

**Estimated number of users per year**

---

*Item 9***Name of the system**

ORCADE

**Internet link**

<http://www.orcade.org/>

**Estimated number of users per year**

---

*Item 10***Name of the system**

Centre Ecologique Albert Schweitzer CEAS

**Internet link**

<http://www.ceas-ong.net/>

### Estimated number of users per year

---

## Operational Objective 4: Capacity building

### Performance indicator CONS-O-13 for Outcomes 4.1 and 4.2

Number of countries, subregional and regional reporting entities engaged in building capacity to combat DLDD on the basis of NCSA or other methodologies and instruments

#### Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of capacity-building processes through the quantification of existing DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives. The indicator will inform to what extent affected country Parties may be expected to meet their obligations foreseen by the Convention, including forthcoming ones (i.e. new reporting requirements, establishment of monitoring systems, accessing new financing mechanisms). This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on capacity-building initiatives at the subregional, regional and global levels.

#### Data needed

- Information on DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives; only programmes/projects mentioned in the PPSs that have DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective are to be considered.

#### Data sources (indicative only)

- PPSs submitted to UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise
- Programme/project documents and interim or final reports of those programmes and projects identified through the PPSs as having DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective

#### Check the glossary for

'capacity-building', 'capacity development', 'capacity-building initiative', 'NCSA', 'PPS'

#### Check the reporting manual for

'What can be considered as a programme or project that has DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective?'

#### Overall target

By 2014, at least 90 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities implement DLDD-specific capacity-building plans or programmes/projects.

## Number of DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives implemented

Year	NCSA-generated	Other initiatives
2010	5	8
2011	5	8

**Provide relevant information on the size, scope, effectiveness and status of the initiatives reported.**

*No answer provided.*

## Has your country assessed DLDD-related capacity-building needs at the national level?

**Yes**

**If yes, within the framework of which initiative?**

**NCSA**

**Other (specify)**

*No answer required.*

**If yes, has your country assessed the necessary resources for addressing capacity-building needs?**

**Yes**

***If yes, are these resource requirements included in an investment framework?***

**No**

### **Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapports des Projets et Programmes des Ministères du Développement Rural**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

### **National contribution to the target**

***If at the time of reporting there are no DLDD-specific capacity-building plans, programmes or projects implemented in your country, when do you plan to have something in place?***

**2012–2013**

### **Qualitative assessment**

***Has your country received assistance from one or more of the following institutions to build capacities to combat DLDD?***

- **GM**
- **GEF**

***If yes, which type of assistance have you received?***

- **Technical support**

## **Operational Objective 5: Financing and technology transfer**

### **Performance indicator CONS-O-14 for Outcome 5.1**

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities whose investment frameworks, established within the IFS devised by the GM or within other IFSs, reflect leveraging national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating desertification and land degradation

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of integrated financing processes allowing the leverage of national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating desertification and land degradation, through the quantification of investment frameworks developed by country Parties within the IFS devised by the GM or other IFSs promoted by diverse international institutions. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on the establishment of IIFs at national, subregional and regional levels.

Data needed

- Investment framework documents.
- Only investment frameworks prepared along the guidelines devised within IFSs shall be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant national ministries

Check the glossary for

'IFS', 'NAP', 'leveraging', 'IIF'

Overall target

By 2014, at least 50 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities have developed IIFs.

**Had your country developed an IIF by the end of the reporting period?****No*****If yes, specify when it was developed.****No answer required.****Is your country's IIF based on the NAP?****No answer required.****If based on the NAP, who assisted in its development?****No answer required.****Other (specify)****No answer required.****If assisted, which type of assistance did you receive?****No answer required.****If assisted by the GM, was it devised within the IFS?****No answer required.****If your country has an IIF based on the NAP, does this framework allow for the leveraging of national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating DLDD?****No answer required.****Did your country receive assistance from the GM in exploring non-traditional and innovative channels of financial resources?*****Yes*****Short overview of the progress in implementing the IIF***

Provide a short overview of the progress in implementing the IIF in your country, in particular as it relates to its functionality and efficiency in leveraging the funding necessary for implementing the Convention.

- 1. Elaboration de termes de référence pour l'élaboration d'un cadre stratégique d'investissement pour la gestion durable des terres au Burkina Faso**
- 2. Requête d'assistance technique et financière au NEPAD et à TerrAfrica pour l'élaboration du Cadre Stratégique d'Investissement pour la Gestion Durable des Terres au Burkina Faso;**
- 3. Réalisation d'études sur:**
  - l'inventaire et l'analyse des sources, des instruments et modalités de financement, des flux financiers en gestion durable des terres ;
  - l'évaluation des capacités des cadres institutionnels concernés par la gestion durable des terres ;
  - l'élaboration d'une stratégie de communication en gestion durable des terres

|

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - Programme National de Partenariat pour la Gestion Durable des Terres (CPP);
- Point Focal CCD du Burkina Faso.

**Attachments:***None.***National contribution to the target*****If your country had not developed an IIF by the end of the reporting period, do you plan to do it?***

**Yes**

***If yes, when?***

**2012–2013**

---

### Qualitative assessment

#### ***Identify the major difficulties experienced in developing an IIF.***

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financial constraints	5
Human resources constraints	3
Lack of coordination among relevant ministries and unclear attribution of responsibilities	3
Lack of coordination among those providing support	4
National bilateral and multilateral resources are too diverse; cannot be realistically coordinated under one umbrella.	4
Other	---

#### ***Other (specify)***

*No answer provided.*

---

### Performance indicator CONS-O-16 for Outcome 5.2

Degree of adequacy, timeliness and predictability of financial resources made available by developed country Parties to combat DLDD

Understanding of the indicator

This is a qualitative indicator requiring the perception-based assessment by developing affected country Parties of the adequacy, timeliness and predictability of bilateral contributions received from developed country Parties for the implementation of the Convention. “Adequate”, “timely” and “predictable” resources are frequently referred to in The Strategy as being necessary to ensure proper planning and effective implementation. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on their perception-based assessments.

Data needed

-

Data sources (indicative only)

-

Check the glossary for

-

**Only affected country Parties entitled to receive assistance under the UNCCD are requested to report on this indicator.**

Refer your assessment to the following biennium only:

- In 2010, biennium 2008–2009

- In 2012, biennium 2010–2011

Overall target

No target has been set for this indicator.

---

### Bilateral assistance received



How would you rate the bilateral assistance received within the framework of UNCCD for the implementation of The Strategy and of the Convention?

***Adequacy of bilateral assistance***

Fairly adequate

***Timeliness of bilateral assistance***

Fairly timely

***Predictability of bilateral assistance***

Fairly predictable

***Provide narrative justification on your above rating***

\* Plutôt adéquate : car le montant de l'aide allouée à la lutte contre la DDTS n'est pas toujours suffisante;

\* Plutôt appropriée : car le Burkina Faso élabore ses stratégies de développement et les bailleurs de fonds apportent leur concours dans la conception, la gestion et la mise en œuvre de certains projets.

\* Plutôt prévisible : car les bailleurs de fonds n'allouent pas toujours les ressources financières promises au moment prévu.]

***Additional information on any other impacting aspects***

If relevant, provide additional information on whether there are any other aspects beyond adequacy, timeliness and predictability of financial support made available by developed country Parties to combat DLDD which impact proper planning and effective implementation of the Convention in your country.

Rien à signaler dans ce sens

**Qualitative assessment**

***Did you receive assistance in raising resources from bilateral donors?***

Yes

***If yes, from whom?***

- GEF

***Other (specify)***

No answer required.

***Has the level of adequacy, timeliness and predictability of bilateral assistance constrained your country's performance in planning and implementation with respect to UNCCD?***

No

**Performance indicator CONS-O-17 for Outcome 5.3**

Number of DLDD-related project proposals successfully submitted for financing to international financial institutions, facilities and funds, including the GEF

**Understanding of the indicator**

At the national level, the indicator measures the capacity of fund-raising through the quantification of project proposals successfully submitted for funding to the various financing organizations. The indicator will inform to what extent affected country Parties make increasing efforts to mobilize resources. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on the fund-raising efforts at national, subregional and regional levels.

**Data needed**

Information contained in the PPSs and SFAs submitted to UNCCD.

Data sources (indicative only)

- PPSs and SFAs submitted to UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise.
- The PPS requires specification of the project 'status' thus it allows the identification of relevant projects to be considered by this indicator and the monitoring of their approval status.
- The SFA requires the specification of amounts committed to approved projects.

Check the glossary for

'PPS', 'SFA', 'project proposals', 'currency', 'successfully submitted proposals'

Overall target

A steady growth in the number of DLDD-related successfully submitted project proposals is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Sources of information

PPSs and SFAs

### Number of project proposals submitted (pipeline) and ongoing, by biennium

Biennium	Submitted (pipeline)	Ongoing
2010–2011	29	---

### Amount of funds raised, by biennium

You can find the amount of funds raised for the ongoing projects in the corresponding SFAs. Sum these amounts and give the total in the below table.

Biennium	Currency	Total amount
2010–2011	USD	813 248 244

### National contribution to the target

***According to the information provided above, do you think that your country is mobilizing enough resources from international financial institutions, facilities and funds through successfully submitted project proposals?***

No

***If no, does your country plan to increase its efforts in presenting project proposals to international financial institutions, facilities and funds?***

Yes

***What percentage of financing used for the implementation of DLDD-related programmes and projects comes from national sources, and what percentage from international sources?***

Source	%
National sources	11
International sources	80

### Qualitative assessment

Identify the reasons for the increasing or decreasing trend of project proposals successfully submitted to international financial institutions, facilities and funds.

#### ***Reasons for increasing***

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of
--------	----------

	importance
Easier and more transparent application procedures	2
Increased capacities of national stakeholders to prepare applications	2
Major natural hazards occurred at the national level considerably increased the level of resources made available by the international community	2
Access to funding is increasingly facilitated by third parties such as the private sector	3
Existence of a financing strategy (IFS or others)	2
Other	---

**Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*

**Reasons for decreasing**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financing opportunities are not publicized enough, lack of access to necessary information	3
Complicated application procedures, the level of complexity being worsened by the different requirements of the various donors	4
Limited financial resources are made available for DLDD-related programmes/projects, and lack of DLDD-specific allocations within donors' portfolio.	4
Other	---

**Other (specify)**

**Le PAN/LCD date de 2000 et son manque d'indicateurs clairs et l'apparition de thématiques émergents comme le changement climatique (à la vogue), le développement durable, l'économie verte, font qu'il n'est pas explicitement pris en compte dans le portefeuille des donateurs|**

**Performance indicator CONS-O-18 for Outcome 5.5**

Amount of financial resources and type of incentives which have enabled access to technology by affected country Parties

## Understanding of the indicator

The indicator measures whether access to technology is facilitated by means of financial resources or economic and policy incentives. At the national level, the indicator will inform to what extent an enabling environment for technology transfer has been created and whether sufficient resources are dedicated to technology transfer. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on financial resources and type of incentives which have enabled access to technology at the subregional and regional levels.

## Data needed

- Budgets of relevant programmes and projects
- Information on policy/regulatory, financial and fiscal incentives. Incentives facilitating access to technology are those established and implemented at the national level, and not necessarily only within the framework of DLDD-related cooperation.

## Data sources (indicative only)

- Financial documents of programmes and projects submitted as PPSs to the UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise

- National policy, regulatory and economic/financial documents

Check the glossary for  
'technology transfer', 'technical support', 'incentive', 'PPS'

Check the reporting manual for  
'How to disaggregate the amounts by year?', 'How to measure the effectiveness of technology transfer initiatives?'

Overall targets

- A steady growth in the financial resources allocated to facilitate access to technology by affected country Parties is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.
- A steady growth in the number of economic and policy incentives reported upon is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

---

### Estimate of amounts allocated to facilitate access to material and to knowledge aid (technology transfer)

Year	Currency	Amount
2010	USD	41000000
2011	USD	45000000

***Has your country established incentives intended to facilitate access to technology?***

**No**

***If yes, specify which types of incentives.***

*No answer required.*

***Provide a short overview of specific aspects and the nature of technology transfer in your country, in particular in relation to those aspects where there is a need to increase the level of technology transfer.***

**La formation et le transfert de technologies dans les domaines du textile, de la mécanisation agricole et du séchage des fruits et légumes ;  
la formation et le transfert de technologies de tissage, de confection et de teinture des textiles réalisés;  
L'augmentation des rendements et de la production agricole à travers la récupération, l'aménagement et la mise en valeur des superficies et vulgarisation des bonnes pratiques agricoles et des technologies appropriées.]**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Point Focal UNCCD du Burkina Faso**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

### National contribution to the target

***According to the information provided above, do you think that enough resources are allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology by your country?***

**No**

***If your country has no incentives in place or if existing incentives to facilitate the creation of an enabling environment for technology transfer do not prove to be effective, are you planning to enforce additional measures?***

**Yes**

**If yes, when?**

2012–2013

**Qualitative assessment****If existing incentives do not prove to be effective, identify possible reasons.**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Policy or regulatory incentives are not enforced	4
There are not enough resources to apply financial or fiscal incentives	4
The national financial and credit systems (banks, credit agencies, etc) are not supportive	4
Other	---

**Other (specify)***No answer provided.***Identify the reasons for the increasing trend of financial resources allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology.**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Access facilitated by the spreading of IT	2
More appropriate technologies available	2
Appropriateness of government incentives	2
Other	---

**Other (specify)***No answer provided.***Identify the reasons for decreasing trend of financial resources allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology.**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Technology sustainability is poor; technologies do not represent viable investments	2
Lack of fixed infrastructure for accessing technologies (those created on an ad hoc basis disappear once the support ends)	2
Lack of capacities for operation and maintenance of technologies	3
Lack of enabling policy and regulatory environments	3
Other	---

**Other (specify)***No answer provided.*

## Standard Financial Annex

The CRIC has recommended that financial reporting be based on a standard financial reporting format to be used by affected country Parties and their development partners. It also indicated that emphasis in reports should be put on financial matters and also on an analysis of the impact of the activities undertaken (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5).

The purpose of the SFA is to consolidate information on resources mobilized by affected country Parties and their development partners under the framework of relevant strategies and action programmes. It facilitates the aggregation of data on financial commitments, financial flows and resources available by all relevant funding sources for activities related to the implementation of the Convention. It also helps minimize double counting in financial statistics (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5/Add.4).

The SFA is to be used by each country Party and other reporting entities to list all financial commitments they have made during the reporting period in support of institutions, programmes, projects, as well as other relevant initiatives undertaken at national or international level for the implementation of the Convention.

More specifically, for each relevant financial commitment or allocation made in the reporting period, the SFA requires a minimum set of data grouped as follows:

- a. Identification, i.e. data required to identify the reporting entity, the funding source and the activity financed;
- b. Basic data, i.e. data specifying the amount and type of financial commitment made, as well as the recipient country, region, and/or organization, and the funding period, if applicable;
- c. Classification, i.e. categorization of the funded activity according to the Rio Markers for desertification, and the UNCCD Relevant Activity Codes (RACs).

The compilation of the SFA is guided by means of a template, which responds to the recommendations of CRIC 7, and builds on the GM methodological guide for financial reporting presented to CRIC 6 as part of the report of the intergovernmental Ad Hoc Working Group to improve the procedures for communication of information.

Within the template, shaded areas contain information and explanatory texts, while white areas are for reporting purposes and need to be filled in by the reporting entities with relevant data or narrative information.

Decision 13/COP.9, paragraph 8, invites country Parties and other reporting entities to refer to common terminology and definitions. Therefore, these guidelines should be read in conjunction with the comprehensive glossary of performance indicators for the review of implementation of The Strategy and Best Practices, common to all reporting entities and contained in a separate document (ICCD/CRIC(9)/13).

### Financial Commitment #1 — Projet de Développement rural décentralisé et participatif du Kadiogo-Bazéga

---

#### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

#### Other

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

#### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**N° F/BFA/PL/AA/2001/1**

---

#### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **African Development Bank**

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- - **Bénéficiaires**

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de Développement rural décentralisé et participatif du Kadiogo-Bazéga**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
- **Western Africa**
- **Burkina Faso**

---

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique (MAH)**

---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**30/05/2000**

---

**Amount committed**

***Enter the total amount of money committed***

**29878972 Euro**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Credit**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**01/05/2000**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**30/06/2010**

---

### **Duration (no. of months)**

---

### **Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

### **Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
  - **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- 

### **Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des ressources Halieutiques.**
- **- Entretien avec l'équipe de projet**

### **Attachments:**

*None.*

---

## **Financial Commitment #2 — Projet d'Appui au Développement Rural Décentralisé dans les provinces de la Gnagna et du Kourittenga (PADER-GK)**

---

### **Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

*Other*



- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Pas le code**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **African Development Bank**
- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Bénéficiaires**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'Appui au Développement Rural Décentralisé dans les provinces de la Gnagna et du Kourittenga (PADER-GK)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE (MAH)**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**18/08/2006**

---

**Amount committed**

**Enter the total amount of money committed**

**18230356 Euro**

---

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Associated Financing**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**01/01/2008**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2012**

---

**Duration (no. of months)****Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.1.4 Education**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
  - **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
  - **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **4.1.7 Water reclamation and reuse**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des ressources Halieutiques.**  
**Entretien avec l'équipe de projet**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

## Financial Commitment #3 — Programme d'Investissement Communautaire en Fertilité Agricole (PICOFA)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

N° BIP : 1105

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- African Development Bank
- West Africa Development Bank
- International Fund for Agricultural Development
- Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Programme d'Investissement Communautaire en Fertilité Agricole (PICOFA)

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

### Other

---

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**

---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**09/10/2003**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**1466220 US Dollar**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**Associated Financing**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**01/07/2005**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**30/06/2012**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des ressources Halieutiques.**  
Entretien avec l'équipe de projet

### Attachments:

None.

---

## Financial Commitment #4 — Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces du Kourittenga, du Koulpélogo et de la Kompienga~~~

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**PFDL-3K. EZA 2353-00/2009**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Australian Agency for International Development**

### Other

- **Bénéficiaires**

---

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces du Kourittenga, du Koulpélogo et de la Kompienga|**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**

- Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to  
*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**24/08/2009**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**1 899 932 Euro**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**Associated Financing**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**01/04/2009**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/03/2012**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building

- 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 2.2.9 Project Development
  - 2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure
  - 2.2.12 Social Development
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
  - 3.1.5 Production Support
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des ressources Halieutiques.**

Entretien avec l'équipe de projet

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Financial Commitment #5 — Deuxième Programme National de Gestion des Terroirs (PNGT Phase II)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**P098378**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### *Other*

- **IDA**
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Deuxième Programme National de Gestion des Terroirs (PNGT Phase II)**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

#### *Other*

- MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
- 

### Executing Agency(ies)

---

### Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**01/01/2008**

---

### Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**4401900000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Associated Financing**

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**01/01/2008**

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2012**

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below



(refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 2.2.8 Partnership Building
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.1.5 Production Support
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011
- Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Financial Commitment #6 — Projet de sécurité Alimentaire par la Récupération des Terres Dégradées dans le Nord du Burkina (PSA/RTD)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burundi - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Territorial and Environmental Planning

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique

---

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Ap 2003-015/PR 2003-09000 du 05/08/2003**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **West Africa Development Bank**

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de sécurité Alimentaire par la Récupération des Terres Dégradées dans le Nord du Burkina (PSA/RTD)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**23/01/2004**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**4372727 Euro**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Associated Financing**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**23/01/2004**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**22/01/2011**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**3**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**  
**Rapports annuels 2008 et 2009 du projet**  
**Entretien avec l'équipe du projet**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #7 — Programme d'Aménagement des Bas Fonds dans le Sud-Ouest et la Sissili**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**BMZ-Nr 200366187**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Germany - Federal Institutions**

**Other**

- **K.F.W (Allemagne)**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme d'Aménagement des Bas Fonds dans le Sud-Ouest et la Sissili**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**02/01/2009**

---

**Amount committed**

**Enter the total amount of money committed**

**9800000 Euro**

---

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**11/11/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2012**

---

**Duration (no. of months)****Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **•Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**
  - **Entretien avec l'équipe de projet**
- 

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #8 — Projet d'Appui a la Gestion Participative des Ressources Naturelles dans la Région des Hauts Bassins**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

*Other*

- **MINISTERE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ET DU DEVELOPPEMENT DURABLE (MEDD)**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**BKF/012**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Luxembourg - CCD Focal Point - Permanent Mission of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg**

*Other*

- **Grand Duché du Luxembourg**  
**Etat Burkinabè(Contrepartie nationale)**  
**Populations (non décaissable)**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'Appui a la Gestion Participative des Ressources Naturelles dans la Région des Hauts Bassins**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

*Other*

- **MINISTERE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ET DU CADRE DE VIE (MECV)**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**18/11/2006**

---

**Amount committed**

**Enter the total amount of money committed**

7156715 Euro

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

18/11/2006

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01/07/2011 avec possibilité d'extension jusqu'en fin 2012

---

**Duration (no. of months)****Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie
  - Document de projet
  - Rapports d'activités périodiques
- 

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Financial Commitment #9 — Le Projet de Gestion Participative et Durable des Forêts dans la Province de la Comoé (PROGEFAP)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Japan - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Le Projet de Gestion Participative et Durable des Forêts dans la Province de la Comoé (PROGEFAP)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ET DU DEVELOPPEMENT DURABLE (MEDD)**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**07/06/2007**

---

**Amount committed**

**Enter the total amount of money committed**

**2698335 Euro**

---



---

## Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Associated Financing**

---

## Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**02/07/2007**

---

## Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**12/06/2012**

---

## Duration (no. of months)

---

## Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

## Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie ;**
- **- Entretien avec l'équipe du projet.**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

## Financial Commitment #10 — Projet de Gestion Durable des Ressources Forestières dans les Régions Sud-Ouest, Centre-Est et Est (PROGEREF)~~~

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **MINISTERE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ET DU DEVELOPPEMENT DURABLE (MEDD)**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Prêt 2100150007079**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **African Development Bank**

### Other

- **Banque Africaine de Développement (BAD)**  
**Gouvernement**  
**Populations (non décaissable)**
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de Gestion Durable des Ressources Forestières dans les Régions Sud-Ouest, Centre-Est et Est (PROGEREF)**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ET DU CADRE DE VIE (MECV)**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**10/11/2004**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**11498333000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Credit**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**9/07/2005**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2010**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie**
- **Entretien avec un membre de l'équipe de projet**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

## Financial Commitment #11 — Programme de Lutte Contre l'Enseblement dans le Bassin du Niger (PLCE/BN) Sous-composante Burkina Faso

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**P-Z 16C00-004**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **African Development Bank**

### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme de Lutte Contre l'Enseblement dans le Bassin du Niger (PLCE/BN) Sous-composante Burkina Faso**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
-

---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

01/05/2005

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

4971775000 CFA Franc BCEAO

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Credit

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

23/05/2005

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2010

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure
- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.1.5 Production Support
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- **UEMOA, Rapport d'évaluation du projet - Octobre 2008**
- **Rapport d'évaluation du projet - Août 2003**
- **Echanges avec les responsables du programme**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #12 — Le Projet Amélioration des Revenus et de la Sécurité Alimentaire pour les groupes vulnérables/ Produits Forestiers Non Ligneux(ARSA/PFNL)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**00055445**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **United Nations Development Programme**

### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Le Projet Amélioration des Revenus et de la Sécurité Alimentaire pour les groupes vulnérables/ Produits Forestiers Non Ligneux(ARSA/PFNL)**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**

- **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**01/03/2010**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**757575 Euro**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**01/03/2007**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2010**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**

- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.1.2 Publications and communication material
  - 2.1.3 Consultative platforms
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.12 Social Development
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 2.2.6 Governance and Legislation
  - 2.2.8 Partnership Building
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
  - 4.1.3 Environment Restoration
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- MEF, Répertoire des projets et programmes Gestion 2011

#### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Financial Commitment #13 — Projet de création des zones libérées durablement de la mouche tsé-tsé et de la trypanosomiase (PCZLD-PATTEC)

---

#### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

#### Other

- Ministère des Ressources Animales
- 

#### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

N° SAP: PZI-AZO-009

---

#### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- African Development Foundation

#### Other

*No answer provided.*



---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de création des zones libérées durablement de la mouche tsé-tsé et de la trypanosomiase (PCZLD-PATTEC)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Burkina Faso**
- **Ghana**
- **Mali**
- **Kenya**
- **Ethiopia**
- **Uganda**

---

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

***Other***

- **Ministere des ressources animales**

---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**23/03/2005**

---

**Amount committed**

***Enter the total amount of money committed***

**8382544000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Loan (concessional)**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**2006**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2013**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **rapport d'activités 2011 et programme d'activités 2012**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #14 — Projet de mise en valeur de la vallée de la Nouhao-ONG-LVIA**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère des Ressources Animales**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Italian Cooperation-Cooperazione Italiana**

**Other**

- **ONG LVIA ( Lay Volunteers International Association)**
-

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de mise en valeur de la vallée de la Nouhao-ONG-LVIA**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Ministère des Ressources Animales**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**10/09/2002**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**957032 Euro**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Grant**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**01/12/2007**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**30/11/2010**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **rapport d'activité , entretiens avec les membres du projet,**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Financial Commitment #15 — Projet de mise en valeur et de gestion durable des petits barrages (PPB/BAD)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**P-BF-AAO-020**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **African Development Bank**

### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de mise en valeur et de gestion durable des petits barrages (PPB/BAD)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Ministere de l'Agriculture de et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**24/01/2004**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**10245606720 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Loan (concessional)**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**2004**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**2011**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

## Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

---

## Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.10 Resource Management Planning
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #16 — Projet Inversion de la Tendence à la Dégradation des Terres et des Eaux dans le Bassin du Niger (PITDTE/BN)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

N°0523233

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Global Environment Facility (GEF)**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet Inversion de la Tendence à la Dégradation des Terres et des Eaux dans le Bassin du Niger (PITDTE/BN)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**
- 

**Other**

- **Projet Inversion de la Tendence à la Dégradation des Terres et des Eaux dans le Bassin du Niger (PITDTE/BN)**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**14/07/2004**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**13000000 US Dollar**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Associated Financing**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**01/08/2005**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2010**

---

### **Duration (no. of months)**

---

### **Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**3**

---

### **Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
  - **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
  - **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
  - **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
  - **2.2.7 Mainstreaming**
  - **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
  - **2.2.9 Project Development**
  - **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
  - **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
  - **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

### **Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**  
**Entretien avec le Responsable de l'Equipe Nationale du Projet**

### **Attachments:**

*None.*

---

## **Financial Commitment #17 — Programme de Gestion Durable des Ressources Naturelles (PGDRN)**

---

### **Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex



- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ET DU DEVELOPPEMENT DURABLE**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**00052188**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **United Nations Development Programme**

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme de Gestion Durable des Ressources Naturelles (PGDRN)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **SP/CONEDD - MINISTERE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ET DU DEVELOPPEMENT DURABLE**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**01/01/2006**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**1314600 US Dollar**

---

## Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Grant**

---

## Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**20/06/2006**

---

## Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2010**

---

## Duration (no. of months)

---

## Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

## Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.9 Project Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
  - **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**
  - **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**
- 

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie**
- **- Rapport d'évaluation du projet - Octobre 2005**
- **- Echanges avec les responsables du programme**

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #18 — Sous-programme Coordination Nationale du Programme National Partenariat pour la Gestion Durable des Terres (CPP)**

---

## Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

## Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**72385 PIMS 3968 LD- CPP**

---

## Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Global Environment Facility**
- **Global Mechanism**
- **United Nations Development Programme**
- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

## Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Sous-programme Coordination Nationale du Programme National Partenariat pour la Gestion Durable des Terres (CPP)**

---

## Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

## Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

## Executing Agency(ies)

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

10/06/2009

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

1409324000 CFA Franc BCEAO

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

General Budget Support

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

16/03/2010

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2015

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.1.1 Indicators
  - 1.1.2 Soil Observations
  - 2.1.3 Consultative platforms
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.12 Social Development
  - 2.2.5 Integrated Financing Strategies
  - 2.2.6 Governance and Legislation
  - 2.2.7 Mainstreaming
  - 2.2.8 Partnership Building
  - 2.2.9 Project Development
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement**

**du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011 - Novembre 2011****Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #19 — Projet de developpement de l'élevage dans la région du Liptako Gourma**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministere des Ressources Animales**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**UV 0082 + 83**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **ECOWAS Bank for Investment and Development**
- **Islamic Development Bank**

**Other**

- **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de developpement de l'élevage dans la région du Liptako Gourma**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Ministère des Ressources Animales**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**24/05/2004**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**7898682000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**Loan (concessional)**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**2005**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2012**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **rapport d'activité**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Financial Commitment #20 — Programme Agroécologie**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Association Centre Ecologique Albert Schweitzer du Burkina Faso (CEAS Burkina)**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**NSA PVD 150170**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Pain Pour le Monde (PPLM)**
  - **Christian AID (CA)**
  - **HEKS-EPEER**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme Agroécologie**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Association Centre Ecologique Albert Schweitzer du Burkina Faso (CEAS Burkina)**
-

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

01/01/2008

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

440000 Euro

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2008

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2010

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
- 1.2.3 Science and Technology
- 2.1.4 Education
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.9 Project Development
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.4 Other Production Systems
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
- 4.1.4 Waste Management



---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **CEAS, 2008. programme triennal 2008-2010du Département Agroécologie, Centre Ecologique Albert Schweitzer du Burkina Faso**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #21 — Projet de Développement Agricole et de Gestion des Ressources Naturelles dans la province de la Sissili

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Christian Relief and Development Organization (CREDO)**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- **European Union**
  - **Woord en Daad**
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de Développement Agricole et de Gestion des Ressources Naturelles dans la province de la Sissili**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
-

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Christian Relief and Development Organization (CREDO)**

**Executing Agency(ies)****Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**01/12/2008**

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**1 105 527 Euro**

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Grant**

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**01/01/2009**

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2013**

**Duration (no. of months)****Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**3**

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**

- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **CREDO, 2008. Projet de Développement Agricole et de Gestion des Ressources Naturelles dans la province de la Sissili, Document final de projet/CREDO.**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #22 — Projet Post inondation d'Appui à la Sécurité Alimentaire (PPASA)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Réseau pour le développement et la promotion des Méthodes Actives de Recherche et de Planification Participatives au Burkina (Réseau MARP Burkina)**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- **Commission de l'Union Européenne**
  - **Christian Aid**
  - **Réseau MARP**
  - **SOS Santé et Développement**
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet Post inondation d'Appui à la Sécurité Alimentaire (PPASA)**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to  
*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- Christian Aid
- Réseau MARP
- SOS Santé et Développement

---

**Executing Agency(ies)****Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**02/05/2008**

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**3423766 Euro**

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**General Budget Support**

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**01/04/2008**

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**30/04/2011**

**Duration (no. of months)****Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.5 Wastewater Management**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **THIEBA Daniel et al. Mars 2010, Evaluation à mi-parcours du Programme Post Inondation d'Appui à la Sécurité Alimentaire (PPASA), Rapport final.**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #23 — INERA Projets N°1

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Institut de l'environnement et de recherches agricoles (INERA)**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- **IMWI**
  - **IRD**
  - **Uni. Göttingen**
  - **CBCDC**
  - **UA/SAFGRAD**
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**INERA Projets N°1**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- Institut de Environnement et de Recherches Agricoles (INERA)
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

01/01/2007

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

6588743 US Dollar

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2007

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2010

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport d'activités annuelles INERA 2008**  
**Rapport d'activités annuelles INERA 2009**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Financial Commitment #24 — INERA Projets N°2

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de la Recherche Scientifique et de L'Innovation**  
**Institut National de l'Environnement et de Recherches Agricoles (INERA)**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- - MC Knight Fondation
- UT-UFR SADR
- MOSANTO
- Union Européenne
- - HUNGER PROJECT
- SABIMA,
- ICRISAT
- AGRA

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**INERA Projets N°2**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Institut de l'Environnement et de Recherches Agricoles (INERA)**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**01/01/2009**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**5880210 US Dollar**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**01/01/2009**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2012**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**



Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport d'activités annuelles INERA 2008**  
**Rapport d'activités annuelles INERA 2009**

#### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Financial Commitment #25 — Projet de Renforcement des capacités pour l'Adaptation et la Réduction de la Vulnérabilité aux Changements Climatiques au Burkina Faso (PANA FEM)

---

#### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

#### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**

---

#### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

71011

---

#### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Global Environment Facility**
- **United Nations Development Programme**
- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

#### *Other*

*No answer provided.*

---

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de Renforcement des capacités pour l'Adaptation et la Réduction de la Vulnérabilité aux Changements Climatiques au Burkina Faso (PANA FEM)**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

#### *Other*

- Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable (MEDD)
- 

### Executing Agency(ies)

---

### Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**05/01/2009**

---

### Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**1700000000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**06/01/2009**

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2012**

---

---

## Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.1.1 Indicators
  - 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
  - 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.1.3 Consultative platforms
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.12 Social Development
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 2.2.4 Action Programmes
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
  - 4.1.3 Environment Restoration
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **MEDD, Programme D'Investissement Forestier (PIF - Burkina Faso), Mai 2011**  
Site Web du PNUD Burkina

#### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #26 — Programme d'appui aux Filières Agro-Sylvo-Pastorales (PAFASP)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

*Other*

---

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**

---

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Crédit n° 4195 bur**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- - IDA
  - Burkina Faso
  - Bénéficiaires
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme d'appui aux Filières Agro-Sylvo-Pastorales (PAFASP)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE (MAH)**  
**Unité de Coordination du Programme (UCP)**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**12/06/2006**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**36000000 US Dollar**

---

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Credit**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**11/12/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**15/12/2012**

---

**Duration (no. of months)****Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**  
**Document de projet et Rapports du PAFASP**
- 

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #27 — PROJET PAM « Appui au Développement Rural »**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**00007495B**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **PROGRAMME ALIMENTAIRE MONDIAL**
  - **ETAT BURKINABE**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**PROJET PAM « Appui au Développement Rural »**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**31/03/2006**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**7 364 225 Euro**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**31/03/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2010**

---

**Duration (no. of months)****Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Repertoire des projets et programme 2009 du ministère de l'agriculture de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques**
- **Rapports annuels 2008 , 2009 du projet PAM Appui au Developpement Rural**
- **Entretien avec la Représentation du PAM**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #28 — Projet Riz Pluvial (PRP)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

N°50/2009/REP.CH.-BF/PRP-II

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- République de Chine Taiwan
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Projet Riz Pluvial (PRP)

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
- 

### Executing Agency(ies)

---

### Commitment date



Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

01/01/2009

---

### Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

17 000 000 Euro

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

General Budget Support

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

26/05/ 2009

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2013

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.5 Production Support
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
  - 4.1.6 Water delivery
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Répertoire des projets et programmes 2009 du Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des Ressources Halieutiques  
Document intitulé : Phase II Projet Riz Pluvial

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Financial Commitment #29 — Projet de Valorisation de l'Eau dans le Nord (PVEN)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**UV0091+92**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Islamic Development Bank**
- **West Africa Development Bank**

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de Valorisation de l'Eau dans le Nord (PVEN)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**

---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**08/05/2005**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**8750000 US Dollar**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**Credit**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**06/06/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31 /12/2012**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**

**Rapport annuels, 2008, 2009 du PVEN**  
**Entretiens avec l'Unité de Gestion du Projet**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #30 — Projet d'Appui à la Filière Coton textile (PAFICOT)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Projet n°P-Z1-AA0-094 Prêt n°21 001 5001 3215**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **African Development Bank**

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'Appui à la Filière Coton textile (PAFICOT)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**

---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**27 /04/ 2007**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**8610215000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**Credit**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**16/04/2010**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2013**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Statistiques Agricoles, Campagne 2008-2009-Réunion Bilan -PR-PICA Ouagadougou, 12-15 mai 2009**
- **- Stat Coton Campagne 2007-2008 DGPER-Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des Ressources Halieutique**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Financial Commitment #31 — Projet d'urgence de lutte contre le criquet pèlerin en Afrique (PULCPA)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Crédit IDA4019Bur du 02/03/2005**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **IDA**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'urgence de lutte contre le criquet pèlerin en Afrique (PULCPA)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**

---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**02/03/2005**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**5 700 000 US Dollar**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**Credit**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**27/05/2005**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2010**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Accord de crédit**
- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques**
- **Rapports annuels (2005-2009)**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Financial Commitment #32 — Projet de Renforcement des Moyens de Protection des Végétaux et des Denrées Stockées dans la Région du Liptako-Gourma (PRMPVDS-ALG)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Banque arabe pour le développement économique de l'Afrique (BADEA)**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de Renforcement des Moyens de Protection des Végétaux et des Denrées Stockées dans la Région du Liptako-Gourma (PRMPVDS-ALG)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
-



---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**11/11/2007**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**2 320 000 US Dollar**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**Credit**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**01/01/2008**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**30/06/2011**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Rapports annuels 2008 et 2009 du projet**
- **- Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #33 — Programme Sous -Régional de Formation Participative en Gestion Intégrée de la Production et des Déprédateurs de Cultures à travers les Champs Ecoles des Producteurs (GIPD/CEP)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**GCP/RAF/009/NET**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- GOUVERNEMENT DU ROYAUME DES PAYS-BAS
  - ALL ACP/ UNION EUROPEENNE
  - ETAT BURKINABE
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme Sous -Régional de Formation Participative en Gestion Intégrée de la Production et des Déprédateurs de Cultures à travers les Champs Ecoles des Producteurs (GIPD/CEP)**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Benin
  - Burkina Faso
  - Mali
  - Senegal
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**23/08/2006**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**11801077 US Dollar**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Associated Financing**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**01/07/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31 /12/2010**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques**

**- Rapport annuels 2007, 2008, 2009 et 2010 du Programme de GIPD****Attachments:**

None.

---

**Financial Commitment #34 — Programme de l'Association Solidarité et Entraide Mutuelle au Sahel**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Association Solidarité et Entraide Mutuelle au Sahel (SEMUS)**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Coopération Britannique au Développement (TREE AID)**
  - **Christian Aid Environnement**
  - **Consortium de Banquiers Anglais FINHUMF**
  - **Union Européenne**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme de l'Association Solidarité et Entraide Mutuelle au Sahel**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Action for Solidarity, Equality, Environment, and Diversity**

**Other**

- **Association Solidarité et Entraide Mutuelle au Sahel**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**01/01/2007**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**289861 Pound Sterling**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**01/01/2007**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**30/06/2012**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.3 Drivers and Incentives**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**

- **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Rapports semestriels d'activités de 2008 à 2009 de la composante GL, 26p ;**
- **Rapport annuel 2009 de la composante IRS ;**
- **Rapport final janvier à décembre 2009 de la composante GRN, 17p.**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #35 — Aide aux populations les plus à risque de malnutrition au Burkina Faso

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Action Contre la Faim / Action Against Hunger Office d'aide humanitaire de l'union européenne (ECHO)**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- **Alliance Technique d'Assistance au Développement (ATAD)**
  - **Association Aidons l'Afrique Ensemble (AAAE)**
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Aide aux populations les plus à risque de malnutrition au Burkina Faso**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**

- Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- Office d'aide humanitaire de l'union européenne (ECHO)
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

1/11/2009

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

845062 Euro

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

1/11/2009

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

30/12/2010

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 3.1.1 Agriculture

- **3.1.2 Forestry**

---

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport d'activités annuelles Intermon Oxfam 2009**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #36 — Adaptation aux changements climatiques en vue de l'amélioration de la sécurité humaine du Burkina Faso (PANA Danida)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable (MEDD)**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**104.BKF.43-88**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Danish International Development Agency**
- **United Nations Development Programme**

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Adaptation aux changements climatiques en vue de l'amélioration de la sécurité humaine du Burkina Faso (PANA Danida)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
-



**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable  
SP/CONEDD**

**Executing Agency(ies)****Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**12/05/2009**

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**870000 US Dollar**

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**12/05/2009**

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**12/05/2011**

**Duration (no. of months)****Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

- **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Accord de financement entre le PNUD Burkina Faso et l'Ambassade Royale du Danemark à Ouagadougou concernant le projet "Adaptation aux Changements Climatiques en vue de l'Amélioration de la Sécurité humaine du Burkina Faso".**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #37 — Projet Accès à l'Énergie au Burkina Faso - Composante Biomasse

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**N° BIP : 2209**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **International Development Association**

### *Other*

- **Banque Mondiale**
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet Accès à l'Énergie au Burkina Faso - Composante Biomasse**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to  
*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE

---

**Executing Agency(ies)****Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**26/07/2007**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**14987310 US Dollar**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**Credit**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**24/10/2008**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**30/04/2013**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**3**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.1.1 Indicators
- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
- 1.2.3 Science and Technology
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 2.2.6 Governance and Legislation
- 2.2.8 Partnership Building
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.1.4 Other Production Systems
- 3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Projet Accès à l'Energie au Burkina Faso - Composante Biomasse, Ouagadougou-Avril 2006**  
MEF, Répertoire des projets et programmes de développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2009

### Attachments:

*None.*

## Financial Commitment #38 — Projet de développement agricole en aval des Petits Barrages à l'Est (PPB/EST)

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**UV 97-98**

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Islamic Development Bank**

*Other*

*No answer provided.*

---

### **Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de développement agricole en aval des Petits Barrages à l'Est (PPB/EST)**

---

### **Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

*Other*

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE (MAH)**
- 

### **Executing Agency(ies)**

---

### **Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**31/12/2012**

---

### **Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**1710000 US Dollar**

---

### **Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Associated Financing**

---

### **Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**01/01/2008**

---

### **Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2012-12-31

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure
  - 2.2.12 Social Development
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.4 Other Production Systems
  - 3.1.5 Production Support
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des ressources Halieutiques.
- Entretien avec l'équipe de projet

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Financial Commitment #39 — Dynamisation des filières agroalimentaires (DYFAB)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- TECSULT/ UPA/DI
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

Néant

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

#### Other

- Agence Canadienne de Développement(ACDI)
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Dynamisation des filières agroalimentaires (DYFAB)**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

#### Other

- Dynamisation des filières agroalimentaires
- 

### Executing Agency(ies)

---

### Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**21/12/2006**

---

### Amount committed

**Enter the total amount of money committed**

**9 950 000 Canadian Dollar**

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**21/12/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

30/06/2011

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 2.2.6 Governance and Legislation
  - 2.2.9 Project Development
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.5 Production Support
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Repertoire des projets et programme 2009 du ministère de l'agriculture de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques**  
**Rapport d'évaluation mi parcours, plans de travail annuels, bilans annuels**
- 

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #40 — Programme de Valorisation des Ressources en Eau de l'Ouest (VREO)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
-



**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**BK/6020/002 VIIème FED**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Fond Européen de Développement**
  - **État Burkinabé**
  - **Bénéficiaires**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme de Valorisation des Ressources en Eau de l'Ouest (VREO)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**24/07/2002**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**7590000000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Basket Funding**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/04/2003

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/05/2011

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 2.2.3 Drivers and Incentives
- 2.2.4 Action Programmes
- 3.1.5 Production Support
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation

---

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Financial Commitment #41 — Projet d'amélioration de l'élevage du zébu Azawak et de gestion durable des ressources naturelles (PARP)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

**Other**

- Ministère des Ressources Animales

---

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**BKF/017**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Luxembourg - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Grand Duché du Luxembourg**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'amélioration de l'élevage du zébu Azawak et de gestion durable des ressources naturelles (PARP)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Ministère des Ressources Animales**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**10/09/2010**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**4 586 099 751 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

---

**Grant**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**01/01/2011**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2015**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Rapport d'activité du projet**
- **Repertoire des projets du ministère**
- **Rapport du comité de pilotage**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #42 — Projet d'Amélioration de la Gestion et de l'Exploitation Durables des Produits Forestiers Non Ligneux (PAGED/PFNL)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

Néant

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Luxembourg - Central Government Institutions

#### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'Amélioration de la Gestion et de l'Exploitation Durables des Produits Forestiers Non Ligneux (PAGED/PFNL)**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

#### Other

- Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable
- 

### Executing Agency(ies)

---

### Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

08/01/2009

---

### Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

2419550000 CFA Franc BCEAO

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

03/12/2010

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2013

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 2.2.12 Social Development
  - 2.2.6 Governance and Legislation
  - 2.2.9 Project Development
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
  - 3.1.5 Production Support
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
  - 3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation
  - 3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011**

### Attachments:

None.

---

### Financial Commitment #43 — Projet Développement de la Petite Irrigation Villageoise (PPIV)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial

commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**N° BIP : 1101**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Fonds PPTE**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet Développement de la Petite Irrigation Villageoise (PPIV)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**11/01/2001**

---

**Amount committed**

***Enter the total amount of money committed***

**28221866000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

### **Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

### **Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**31/03/2006**

---

### **Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2010**

---

### **Duration (no. of months)**

---

### **Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

### **Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
  - **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
  - **4.1.6 Water delivery**
- 

### **Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Repertoire des projets et programme 2012 du ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**



- Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011, Novembre 2011

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #44 — Projet Réalisation de Barrages et Périmètres Aménagés (Barrages divers et petites retenues d'eau)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

**Other**

- MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

Néant

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Other**

- Etat du Burkina Faso
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet Réalisation de Barrages et Périmètres Aménagés (Barrages divers et petites retenues d'eau)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**11/01/2006**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**28100202000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**11/01/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2015**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.1.5 Production Support
- 3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration
- 4.1.6 Water delivery

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances**  
**Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011, Novembre 2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Financial Commitment #45 — Projet d'Irrigation et de Gestion de l'Eau à Petite Echelle (PIGEPE)

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**CODE PIP: 2523**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **International Fund for Agricultural Development**
- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

### *Other*

- **- OPEP**

---

**- Bénéficiaires**

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'Irrigation et de Gestion de l'Eau à Petite Echelle (PIGEPE)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Other**

- MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**12/11/2008**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**9120956000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Associated Financing**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**12/11/2008**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2014**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

## Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

## Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Répertoire des projets et programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2010**
- - **Inventaire des des projets et programmes du ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique 2012**
- **Document de projet et Rapports du PAFASP**

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #46 — Programme De Développement Rural Durable (PDRD)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Prêt FIDA n°639 du 15 février 2005**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **International Fund for Agricultural Development**

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme De Développement Rural Durable (PDRD)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**01/01/2005**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**29 691 911 Euro**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Basket Funding**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**01/01/2005**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2013**

---

---

## Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.2.10 Resource Management Planning
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 2.2.6 Governance and Legislation
  - 2.2.8 Partnership Building
  - 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
  - 3.1.5 Production Support
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
  - 4.1.3 Environment Restoration
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.
- Entretiens avec l'Unité de Gestion du Projet à Yako
- Rapport annuels 2008, 2009 du Projet

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #47 — Projet « Second Inventaire Forestier National » (IFN 2)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**BKF/015-IFN 2**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

#### Other

- République de la Chine Taiwan
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet « Second Inventaire Forestier National » (IFN 2)**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

#### Other

- Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable
- 

### Executing Agency(ies)

---

### Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**03/12/2009**

---

### Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**4 000 000 Euro**

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization



02/02/2010

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

28/02/2014

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.1.1 Indicators
  - 1.1.5 Reporting
  - 1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science
  - 1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science
  - 2.2.10 Resource Management Planning
  - 2.2.7 Mainstreaming
  - 2.2.9 Project Development
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Financial Commitment #48 — Projet «Renforcer l'efficacité et catalyser la durabilité du système des aires protégées du W - Arly – Pendjari» (WAP)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

*Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du développement Durable**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**CODE PIP : 0944**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **GEF**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet «Renforcer l'efficacité et catalyser la durabilité du système des aires protégées du W - Arly – Pendjari» (WAP)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE (MAH)**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**01/01/2010**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**859123500 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

## General Budget Support

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**06/01/2010**

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2014**

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**3**

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
  - **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**
  - **MEF, DGEP, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso Gestion 2010**
- 

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #49 — **Projet d'Appui aux Structure Nationales de Mise en Œuvre du Fonds Italie Cilss de Lutte Contre la Désertification pour la Réduction de la Pauvreté au Sahel (FLCD-RPS)**

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

#### **Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

#### **Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**N° BIP : 1511**

---

#### **Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Italy - Central Government Institutions**

#### **Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

#### **Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'Appui aux Structure Nationales de Mise en Œuvre du Fonds Italie Cilss de Lutte Contre la Désertification pour la Réduction de la Pauvreté au Sahel (FLCD-RPS)**

---

#### **Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

#### **Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

#### **Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

#### **Executing Agency(ies)**

---

#### **Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**07/07/2004**

---

#### **Amount committed**

**Enter the total amount of money committed**

**2873600000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

## Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

## Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**08/07/2004**

---

## Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2012**

---

## Duration (no. of months)

## Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**3**

---

## Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
  - **5.1 Financial/Economic Relief**
- 

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**
- - **MEF, DGEP, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso Gestion 2010**

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #50 — Projet d'Appui au Développement Local des provinces de la Comoé, Léraba et du KénéDougou (PADL/CLK)~::~**

---

## Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

## Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**N° BIP : 1106**

---

## Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

## Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'Appui au Développement Local des provinces de la Comoé, Léraba et du Kéné Dougou (PADL/CLK)**

---

## Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

## Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

## Executing Agency(ies)

---

## Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

02/01/2003

---

### Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

16805980000 CFA Franc BCEAO

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Credit

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

03/01/2003

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/05/2011

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.12 Social Development
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 2.2.4 Action Programmes
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
  - 3.1.5 Production Support
  - 3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
  - 4.1.3 Environment Restoration
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**
- - **MEF, DGEP, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso Gestion 2010**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #51 — Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces des Balé et du Houet (PFDL/BH)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Austria - Federal Institutions**

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces des Balé et du Houet (PFDL/BH)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to



*No answer provided.*

#### **Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

#### **Executing Agency(ies)**

---

#### **Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**03/01/2008**

---

#### **Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**1101848000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

#### **Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**General Budget Support**

---

#### **Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**03/01/2008**

---

#### **Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**30/06/2011**

---

#### **Duration (no. of months)**

---

#### **Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

#### **Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- 

#### **Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, repertoire des projets 2011**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #52 — Programme d'Appui au Développement de l'Agriculture du Burkina Faso Phase 2 (PADAB II)**

---

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Danish International Development Agency**

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme d'Appui au Développement de l'Agriculture du Burkina Faso Phase 2 (PADAB II)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**02/01/2006**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**27577492000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**02/01/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**30/12/2011**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**

- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, repertoire des projets 2011**
- - **Document de Programme, J.nr. 104.BKF.805-200 décembre 2005**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #53 — Projet d' Appui aux Filières Agricoles (PROFIL)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **International Fund for Agricultural Development**

### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d' Appui aux Filières Agricoles (PROFIL)**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
- **Western Africa**

- Burkina Faso
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to  
*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**03/01/2008**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**8715000000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Credit**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**03/01/2008**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2013**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 3.1.1 Agriculture

- **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des projets 2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Financial Commitment #54 — **Projet FEM Volta: Resolution des problèmes transfrontaliers dans le bassin versant de la Volta et sa zone côtière en aval**

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**53885**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet FEM Volta: Resolution des problèmes transfrontaliers dans le bassin versant de la Volta et sa zone côtière en aval**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to  
*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**08/01/2009**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**121581000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**02/01/2009**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**30/12/2012**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.1.1 Indicators
- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices

- 1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.10 Resource Management Planning
- 2.2.6 Governance and Legislation
- 3.1.5 Production Support
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des projets et programmes 2012**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #55 — Soutien au Renforcement des Bases de la Sécurité Alimentaire par le Rétablissement des capacités de production de qualité au niveau des Communautés rurales Affectées par la flambée des Prix des Produits Agricoles

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**GCP/BKF/052/EC**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- **Union Européenne**

---

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Soutien au Renforcement des Bases de la Sécurité Alimentaire par le Rétablissement des capacités de production de qualité au niveau des Communautés rurales Affectées par la flambée des Prix des**



## Produits Agricoles

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to  
*No answer provided.*

#### Other

- MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
- 

### Executing Agency(ies)

---

### Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**01/04/2009**

---

### Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**18 064 052 Euro**

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**General Budget Support**

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**03/06/2009**

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**30/11/2011**

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

## Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **2.2.4 Action Programmes**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE REPERTOIRE DES PROJETS ET PROGRAMME 2011**
- **- BASE DE DONNEES DU PROJET GCP/BKF/052/EC**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #56 — Projet d'Amélioration de la Productivité agricole et de la Sécurité Alimentaire (PAPSA)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### *Other*

- IDA
- BURKINA FASO

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'Amélioration de la Productivité agricole et de la Sécurité Alimentaire (PAPSA)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique

---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**28/07/2010**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**2616300000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Credit**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**28/07/2010**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2015**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

## Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

## Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.5 Integrated Financing Strategies**
  - **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #57 — Programme de Développement Intégré de la vallée de Samendeni (PDIS)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

---

## Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- • BID
- BDC
- FADD
- FKDEA
- • FDS
- BADEA
- BOAD
- OPEP
- Burkina Faso

---

## Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme de Développement Intégré de la vallée de Samendeni (PDIS)**

---

## Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

## Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique

---

## Executing Agency(ies)

### Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**Octobre 2007**

---

## Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**75209000000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

## Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Credit**

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**24/10/2007**

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2012**

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #58 — Projet d'Intensification Agricole par la Maîtrise de l'Eau dans les régions du Centre-Sud et du Centre-Ouest (PIAME/CSCO)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Espagne**
  - **Burkina Faso**
  - **Bénéficiaires**
- 

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet d'Intensification Agricole par la Maîtrise de l'Eau dans les régions du Centre-Sud et du Centre-Ouest (PIAME/CSCO)**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**Mai 2007**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**1625547000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**16/05/2007**

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**30/06/2011**

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.4 Waste Management**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'agriculture et de l'Hydraulique Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #59 — Projet de Développement Hydro Agricole de Soum, Phase II (PDHA SOUM)~~~**

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial



commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Islamic Development Bank**

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Projet de Développement Hydro Agricole de Soum, Phase II (PDHA SOUM)|**

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**08/01/2010**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**15864550000 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

### **Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

### **Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**08/01/2010**

---

### **Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2014**

---

### **Duration (no. of months)**

---

### **Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**1**

---

### **Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

### **Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011**
  - **- Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**
- 

### **Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #60 — Projet d'aménagement hydro-agricole de 2000 ha à**

## Dangoumana (PAHA- DANGOUMANA)

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

#### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

Accord de prêt n°UV-109

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

*No answer provided.*

#### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique
- 

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Projet d'aménagement hydro-agricole de 2000 ha à Dangoumana (PAHA- DANGOUMANA)

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

#### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique
- 

### Executing Agency(ies)

---

### Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

09/04/2009

---

### Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

15700000000 CFA Franc BCEAO

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Credit

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2009

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2014

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
  - 3.1.5 Production Support
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011

### Attachments:

None.

---

**Financial Commitment #61 — Programme d'Adapatation en Afrique du Burkina Faso (PANA Japon)**

---

## Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

## Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**72015 AAP PIMS 4319 FULL-BFA**

---

## Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

## Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme d'Adaptation en Afrique du Burkina Faso (PANA Japon)**

---

## Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

## Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

## Executing Agency(ies)

---

## Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

19/01/2007

---

### Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

2900000 US Dollar

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

General Budget Support

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

05/01/2009

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2012

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.1.1 Indicators
- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
- 1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.1.3 Consultative platforms
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 2.2.4 Action Programmes
- 2.2.6 Governance and Legislation
- 2.2.8 Partnership Building
- 2.2.9 Project Development
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation

- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Site WEB du PNUD Burkina Faso**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #62 — Programme National de Bio-digesteurs au Burkina Faso

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**Néant**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Netherlands - Central Government Institutions**

### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Programme National de Bio-digesteurs au Burkina Faso**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Ministère des Ressources Animales**

---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization  
**06/01/2009**

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*  
**9861460751 CFA Franc BCEAO**

---

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.  
**General Budget Support**

---

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization  
**08/01/2010**

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable  
**31/12/2013**

---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**2**

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**



- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
  - **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
  - **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Rapport d'activité**
- **Rapport comité de pilotage**
- **Repertoire des projets du Ministère des Ressources Animales**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Financial Commitment #63 — Initiative Pauvreté - Environnement IPE-Burkina Faso

---

### Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

**64084**

---

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **United Nations Development Programme**
- **United Nations Environment Programme**
- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

### Other

*No answer provided.*

---

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Initiative Pauvreté - Environnement IPE-Burkina Faso**

---

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

#### *Other*

- Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable
- 

### Executing Agency(ies)

---

### Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

**08/07/2020**

---

### Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

**1950000 US Dollar**

---

### Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**General Budget Support**

---

### Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

**10/08/2010**

---

### Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

**31/12/2012**

---

### Duration (no. of months)

---

### Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below

(refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

### Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
  - **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable Vie**  
**Programme des Nations Unies pour le Développement (PNUD): Document de programme: Initiative**  
**Pauvreté - Environnement (IPE-Burkina)**  
**Site Web PNUD Burkina: [www.pnud.bf/fr/ipe\\_bf.html](http://www.pnud.bf/fr/ipe_bf.html)**

### Attachments:

*None.*

## Programme and Project Sheets

Programme and Project Sheets (PPS) are used to provide more detailed information on programmes or projects undertaken or completed in the reporting period. This includes programmes and projects in the pipeline, as well as final proposals submitted for funding to internal or external funding sources. All country Parties and other reporting entities involved in the financing, coordination or implementation of relevant programmes and projects are requested to prepare a PPS for each of them, and to attach them to their official report to the UNCCD.

The compilation of the PPS is guided by means of a template. These templates are intended to collect a minimum set of qualitative and quantitative data to facilitate the analysis of funding and investment flows, and the production of better financial statistics related to UNCCD implementation (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5/Add.4), with a view to enabling the CRIC to undertake an objective review of progress in the implementation of the Convention and The Strategy. The PPS also facilitate the computation of certain performance and impact indicators .

A distinctive feature of the PPS is that it allows country Parties and other reporting entities to specify which strategic and operational objectives of The Strategy are targeted by each programme or project. In addition, it allows for individual programme or project components to be categorized using the Rio Markers for desertification and Relevant Activity Codes (RACs).

Furthermore, the PPS can be used to indicate whether the objectives of other Rio Conventions (i.e. the United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity, UNCBD – and the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, UNFCCC) are also addressed by the programme or project. This is done through the use of the biodiversity and climate change Rio Markers, respectively.

The PPS offers an opportunity to increase the visibility of relevant programmes and projects, thereby creating the conditions for a better sharing of experiences and lessons, as well as the transfer of knowledge in general. It also favours collaboration and networking by facilitating the identification of potential synergies.

Lastly, the PPS also allows country Parties and other reporting entities to provide a narrative description of the expected or achieved results. This information will facilitate the qualitative assessment of progress in the implementation of The Strategy, including on returns on investment. The CRIC will use the analysis of financial information originating from the PPS to assess results, performance and impacts.

To minimize the reporting burden and avoid discrepancies in the information annexed to the reports of different entities, it is recommended that project partners identify the most suitable ways to coordinate among themselves the preparation of PPS to ensure that consistent data are reported for the same projects. It would also be advisable to compile just one PPS for large “umbrella” programmes, instead of separate PPS for each small project stemming from them.

### Programme/Project #1 — **Projet d'Appui au Développement Rural Décentralisé dans les provinces du Bazéga et du Kadiogo (PADER-BK)**

---

#### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

#### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

#### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**N° F/BFA/PL/AA/2001/1**

---

#### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Appui au Développement Rural Décentralisé dans les provinces du Bazéga et du Kadiogo (PADER-BK)**

---

### **Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **CVD (Conseils villageois de Développement)  
Organisation paysannes**
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**681576 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Deux provinces: Bazéga et Kadiogo**

---

### **Target Group**

---

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**25000**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/05/2002**

---

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/06/2010**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

African Development Fund

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

22 143 500

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

4 930 621

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

2 804 851

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

2

***UNFCCC adaptation***

1

***UNFCCC mitigation***

1

***CBD***

1

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Les conditions d'accroissement de la productivité agro-sylvo-pastorales sont fournies**
- **Des thèmes techniques adaptés sont fournis aux producteurs**
- **Les bases nécessaires pour une gestion durable des ressources naturelles sont renforcées**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**
- - **Accord de prêt**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #2 — **Projet d'Appui au Développement Rural Décentralisé dans les provinces de la Gnagna et du Kourittenga (PADER-GK)**

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE (MAH)**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**N° F/BFA/PL/AA/2001/1**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Appui au Développement Rural Décentralisé dans les provinces de la Gnagna et du Kourittenga (PADER-GK)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.



- - Collectivités locales
- Organisation paysannes

---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**1134224 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Deux provinces: Gnagna et le Kourittenga**

---

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**40 000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/01/2010**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2012**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing****Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

African Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

14 921 898

*Item 2***Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

1 879 765

*Item 3***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

1 428 693

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

1

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.7 Water reclamation and reuse**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- 1533 ha de terres avec doubles cultures pour les périmètres irrigués sont réhabilitées/aménagées et 154 ha de périmètres irrigués en aval et 600 ha en amont des petits barrages existants sont aménagés/réhabilités**
- **- 500 ha de périmètres irrigués par eau de ruissellement et 280 ha de petits bas-fonds**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #3 — Programme d'Investissement Communautaire en Fertilité Agricole (PICOFA)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**CODE PIP : 1105**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme d'Investissement Communautaire en Fertilité Agricole (PICOFA)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **- Les CVD**
  - **Les organisations paysannes**
  - **Les médias**
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**4669354 hectares**

---

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Cinq Provinces: Gnagna, Gourma, Komandjoari, Kompienga et Tapoa (165 villages)**

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**165 000**

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/07/2007**

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/06/2012**

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

**Programme/Project co-financing****Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

African Development Fund

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

4473000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

International Fund for Agricultural Development

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

7260000000

*Item 3*

**Source**

West Africa Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**  
XOF

**Amount**  
1 515, 000

*Item 4*

**Source**  
Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**  
XOF

**Amount**  
1974000000

*Item 5*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**  
Bénéficiaires

**Currency**  
XOF

**Amount**  
1800000000

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### **UNCCD**

2

#### **UNFCCC adaptation**

1

#### **UNFCCC mitigation**

1

#### **CBD**

1

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31191 Agricultural services**
- **31220 Forestry development**

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- Les systèmes traditionnels de culture et d'élevage pratiqués par les petits exploitants familiaux sont intensifiés;**
- **Les ressources en eau connaissent une gestion durable;**
- **La tendance actuelle à la destruction du capital naturel de production agricole et d'élevage (sols et**

eau) est inversée.

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des Ressources Halieutiques.
- Entretien avec équipe de projet

### Attachments:

None.

---

### Programme/Project #4 — Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces du Kourittenga, du Koulpélogo et de la Kompienga (PFDL-3K)~~~

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**PFDL-3K. EZA 2353-00/2009**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces du Kourittenga, du Koulpélogo et de la Kompienga (PFDL-3K)|**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - Collectivités locales
- Organisations paysannes



---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**1515734 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Région de l'Est**

---

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14388**

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/04/2009**

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/03/2012**

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing****Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

Austria - Federal Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

1 796 000

*Item 2***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

98 814

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31181 Agricultural education/training**

---

- **31220 Forestry development**

---

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.2.5 Integrated Financing Strategies**
  - **2.2.9 Project Development**
  - **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- 

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **L'accès aux équipements de base et facteurs de production est facilité;**
  - **Les capacités techniques des producteurs et productrices sont renforcés;**
  - **L'accès aux services financiers est facilité.**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des ressources Halieutiques.**  
Entretien avec l'équipe de projet.

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Programme/Project #5 — Deuxième Programme National de Gestion des Terroirs Phasell (PNGT 2)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

*Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**P098378**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Deuxième Programme National de Gestion des Terroirs Phasell (PNGT 2)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **- l'UNION INTERNATIONALE POUR LA CONSERVATION DE LA NATURE (UICN)**
  - **- L'INSTITUT DE DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL (UNIVERSITE DE OUAGADOUGOU)**
  - **- LES COLLECTIVITES LOCALES**
  - **- LES ORGANISATIONS PAYSANNES**
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### *Area Size*

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

#### *Administrative Unit*

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**302 communes**

---

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1400000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**13/07/2007**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2012**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

International Development Association

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

56 265 626

*Item 2*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Fonds pour L'Environnement Mondial (FEM)/SILEM

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

2 370 571

*Item 3*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

3 134 337

*Item 4***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

5 335 691

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**

- **31163 Livestock**
- **41010 Environmental policy and administrative management**
- **43040 Rural development**

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- Les Conseils Municipaux (CM) et les Conseil Villageois de Développement (CVD) financés élaborent et mettent à jour leur Plans Communaux de Développement (PCD) de manière satisfaisante;**
- **- Les CVD et les CM reçoivent des prestations de qualité de leurs fournisseurs;**
- **- Les CVD et les CM reçoivent et gèrent leurs fonds dans la transparence pour exécuter divers micro-projets dans les délais;**
- **- Le cadre légal de gestion du régime foncier est mis en place et bien compris par les différents acteurs;**
- **- Les composantes du projet sont efficacement coordonnées et suivies.**

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques, Rapports annuels 2008 et 2009.**  
Entretien avec l'équipe de projet

### Attachments:

*None.*

## Programme/Project #6 — Projet de sécurité Alimentaire par la Récupération des Terres Dégradées dans le Nord du Burkina (PSA/RTD)

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

*Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Ap 2003-015/PR 2003-09000 du 05/08/2003**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de sécurité Alimentaire par la Récupération des Terres Dégradées dans le Nord du Burkina (PSA/RTD)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **INERA**  
**Les collectivités locales**  
**Les organisations locales**
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**2700503 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Quatre Provinces: Bam, Lorum, Soum et Yatenga|**

---



---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**150000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/10/2004**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**22/01/2011**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

West Africa Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

3 353 863

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

856760

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

189036

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **Des interventions communautaires pour la création d'infrastructures de base et de gestion des ressources naturelles sont réalisées;**
- **Des investissements aptes à améliorer les revenus familiaux, les possibilités d'emploi, les productions rurales, la commercialisation des produits sont réalisés;**
- **Les capacités des communautés de base et des institutions décentralisées en matière de gestion des ressources mises à leur disposition pour des investissements destinés à lutter contre la pauvreté sont renforcées;**
- **Les capacités de gestion et d'exploitation durable des ressources environnementales au niveau local sont améliorées;**
- **L'accès aux services financiers ruraux est amélioré.**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**  
**Rapports annuels 2008 et 2009 du projet**  
**Entretien avec l'équipe du projet**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #7 — Programme d'Aménagement des Bas Fonds dans le Sud Ouest et la Sissili

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**

---

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**BMZ-Nr 200366187**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme d'Aménagement des Bas Fonds dans le Sud Ouest et la Sissili**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **GRAF : Groupe de Recherche Action sur le Foncier**  
**INERA**  
**Collectivités locales**  
**Organisation Paysannes**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**2 339 760 ha hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Toute la Région du Sud Ouest et la province de la Sissili dans le Centre Ouest**

---

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1317 PRODUCTEURS DONT 393 FEMMES**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

11/11/2006

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

20/08/2012

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

KFW (Allemagne)

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

9 800 000

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### *UNCCD*

2

#### *UNFCCC adaptation*

1

#### *UNFCCC mitigation*

1

#### *CBD*

1

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **45 bas fonds aménagés soit 1350 hectares**  
**Conditions de vie améliorées pour 2400 ménages**  
**Au moins 7000 emplois créés par l'aménagement au Burkina Faso**  
**30% de la production des bas fonds est commercialisée**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **•Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**
- **Entretien avec l'équipe de projet**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #8 — Projet d'Appui à la Gestion Participative des Ressources Naturelles dans la Région des Hauts Bassins

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**

---

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**BKF/012**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Appui à la Gestion Participative des Ressources Naturelles dans la Région des Hauts Bassins**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **- Unions des Associations « YANTA » de femmes pour le bien être et la sauvegarde de l'environnement composé de plus de - 32 associations filles**
- **Association SOGO**
- **UGGF (Unions Groupements de Gestion forestière) et 15 Groupements de Gestion forestière (GGF)**
- **Mouvement citoyen de Bobo**

---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
- **Western Africa**
- **Burkina Faso**

---

**Target area size/administrative unit**

**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**1154828 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Province du Houet****Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**4336 bénéficiaires**

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**18/11/2006**

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2012**

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

Luxembourg - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

5 956 702

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

592 697

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**



XOF <b>Amount</b> 607 316
---------------------------------

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### *UNCCD*

2

#### *UNFCCC adaptation*

1

#### *UNFCCC mitigation*

2

#### *CBD*

1

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31261 Fuelwood/charcoal**
- **31281 Forestry education/training**
- **31291 Forestry services**

---

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.5 Production Support
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - Les capacités en matière de gestion des ressources naturelles des acteurs déconcentrés, décentralisés et non étatiques sont renforcées ;
- Les forêts classées périurbaines de Bobo-Dioulasso et les espaces forestiers limitrophes sont restaurés et gérés de manières participative et concertée ;
- Les Plans de Gestion des Terroirs, Plans de Développement Villageois et Plans Communaux de Développement sont actualisés et mis en oeuvre par les Conseils Villageois de Développement et les communes dans le sous-bassin versant de Farakoba et les terroirs limitrophes des forêts classées ;
- Un processus d'intégration territoriale des zones des Forêts Classées périurbaines, des zones limitrophes et de la ville de Bobo est engagé et les complémentarités sociales, économiques et culturelles sont valorisées.

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie
- Document de projet
- Rapports d'activités périodiques

## Attachments:

*None.*

## Programme/Project #9 — Projet de Gestion Participative et Durable des Forêts dans la Province de la comoé (PROGEPAF)

## Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

*Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Pas de code**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de Gestion Participative et Durable des Forêts dans la Province de la comoé (PROGEPAF)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **04 Unions des Groupements de Gestion Forestière (UGGF)**
  - - **27 Groupements de gestion forestière (participation aux activités organisationnelles et techniques des aménagements)**
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**40300 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Province de la Comoé (4 forêts classées)**

---

### Target Group

---

### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**38000**

---

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**02/07/2007**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**12/06/2012**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing****Item 1***Source**

Japan International Cooperation Agency

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

2317214

*Item 2***Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**2 317 214

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD*****2*****UNFCCC adaptation*****2*****UNFCCC mitigation*****1*****CBD*****2**

---

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
- 

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 4
- 

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
  - **31220 Forestry development**
  - **31261 Fuelwood/charcoal**
  - **31281 Forestry education/training**
  - **31291 Forestry services**
- 

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
  - **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- 

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **180 000 ha de forêts sont cartographiés.**
- 202 400 ha de massifs forestiers sont inventoriés et aménagés.**
- 53 350 ha de forêt et 4800 ha berges sont reboisés.**
- 40 zones d'intérêt cynégétique sont aménagées.**
- les revenus familiaux des bénéficiaires et notamment ceux des femmes sont accrus.**
- les finances publiques (collectivités locales et Trésor public) sont accrues.**
- les capacités opérationnelles des structures déconcentrées en charge de l'environnement sont améliorées.**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie ;**
- Entretien avec l'équipe du projet**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #10 — **Projet de Gestion Durable des Ressources Forestières dans les Régions Sud-Ouest, Centre-Est et Est (PROGEREF)~~~**

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Prêt 2100150007079**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de Gestion Durable des Ressources Forestières dans les Régions Sud-Ouest, Centre-Est et Est (PROGEREF)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **Centre National des Semences Forestières (CNSF)**
- - **Institut National de l'Environnement et de Recherche Agricole (INERA)**
- - **Les collectivités locales**
- - **Les organisations paysannes**

---

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
- **Western Africa**
- **Burkina Faso**

---

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**7772103 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Trois régions: le Sud-Ouest, le Centre-Est et l'Est|**

---

### Target Group

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1200000**

---

### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**09/07/2005**

---

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2010**

---

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### **Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

African Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

19 082 160

*Item 2***Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

1 669 689

*Item 3***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

747 385

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

2

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4



---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 4
- 

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- 24040 Informal/semi-formal financial intermediaries
  - 31210 Forestry policy and administrative management
  - 31220 Forestry development
  - 31291 Forestry services
  - 31130 Agricultural land resources
  - 31120 Agricultural development
- 

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
  - 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.1.5 Production Support
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
  - 4.1.3 Environment Restoration
- 

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - 180 000 ha de forêts sont cartographiés;
- 202 400 ha de massifs forestiers sont inventoriés et aménagés;
- 53 350 ha de forêt et 4800 ha berges sont reboisés;
- 40 zones d'intérêt cynégétique sont aménagées;

- les revenus familiaux des bénéficiaires et notamment ceux des femmes sont accrus;
- les finances publiques (collectivités locales et Trésor public) sont accrues;
- les capacités opérationnelles des structures déconcentrées en charge de l'environnement sont améliorées.

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie**  
**Entretien avec un membre de l'équipe de projet**

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #11 — Programme de Lutte Contre l'Enablement dans le Bassin du Niger (PLCE/BN) Sous-composante Burkina Faso

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**00055445 ARSA**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme de Lutte Contre l'Enablement dans le Bassin du Niger (PLCE/BN) Sous-composante Burkina Faso**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Implementing agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i. INERA**
- ii. Centre régional de Recherche Environnementale et Agricole (CREA)**

iii. Association Node Nooto (A2N)

iv. Association pour la Gestion de l'Environnement et le Développement (AGED)

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**1691000 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Deux provinces : Oudalan et Séno**

### Target Group

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**428122**

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**23/05/2005**

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2010**

#### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### **Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

#### **Source**

African Development Bank

#### **Source (other)**

---

#### **Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

2 796 400 000

*Item 2***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Union Economique et Monétaire Ouest Africaine (UEMOA)

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

836 852 000

*Item 3***Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

588 297 780

*Item 4***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

750 254 560

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

3

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1

- 2
- 3

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31261 Fuelwood/charcoal**

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- • **Lutter contre l'ensablement des mares et du réseau hydrographique par la fixation de 3 500 ha de**

dunes, la protection de berges des mares et cours d'eau ;

- lutter contre l'érosion hydrique par la récupération de 5 250 ha de glacis à des fins agro sylvo pastorales ;
- Renforcer les capacités techniques et organisationnelles des populations par la formation et le petit matériel ;
- Mettre en place les cadres de concertation;
- Elaborer les schémas d'aménagement de quatre (4) grandes mares et d'un programme de récupération des terres et glacis.

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie
- UEMOA, Rapport d'évaluation du projet - Octobre 2008
- FAD, Rapport d'évaluation du projet - Août 2003
- Echanges avec les responsables du programme

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #12 — Projet Amélioration des Revenus et de la Sécurité Alimentaire pour les groupes vulnérables/ Produits Forestiers Non Ligneux (ARSA/PFNL)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### *Other*

- Ministère de l'environnement et du Développement Durable

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**00055445**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet Amélioration des Revenus et de la Sécurité Alimentaire pour les groupes vulnérables/ Produits Forestiers Non Ligneux (ARSA/PFNL)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Implementing agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i. Organisation paysannes**
- **ii. Organisations faitières**

---

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
- **Western Africa**
- **Burkina Faso**

---

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27420000 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

### Target Group

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**150 000**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/03/2007**

---

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2010**

---

#### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### **Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

---

**Amount**

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

1

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31291 Forestry services**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use



abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 2.2.10 Resource Management Planning
  - 2.2.12 Social Development
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
  - 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- • Les informations sur les PFNL sont disponibles
  - L'impact des PFNL sur la réduction de la pauvreté est connu et les indicateurs sont disponibles et utilisés par l'Observatoire de la pauvreté et du développement humain durable.
  - La promotion des micro-entreprises de PFNL est assurée
  - Les capacités techniques et matérielles des acteurs et actrices sont renforcées
  - Les capacités organisationnelles des acteurs sont renforcées et un réseau des acteurs de la filière des PFNL est mis en place et fonctionnel
  - Les capacités du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie sont renforcées
  - Le partenariat est développé entre les PTF
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #13 — Projet de création des zones libérées durablement de la mouche tsé-tsé et de la trypanosomiase (PCZLD-PATTEC)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

*Other*

- **Ministère des Ressources Animales**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**N° SAP: PZI-AZO-009**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de création des zones libérées durablement de la mouche tsé-tsé et de la trypanosomiase (PCZLD-PATTEC)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i. CIRDES (Centre International de Recherche-Développement sur l'Élevage en zone Subhumide)**
  - **ii. AIEA (Agence Internationale de l'Énergie Atomique)**
  - **iii. Associations et groupements de producteurs (RECOPA, FEB, CVD...)**
  - **iv. Collectif des Vétérinaires privés**
  - **v. Association de lutte contre le SIDA (REV+)**
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Burkina Faso**
  - **Ghana**
  - **Mali**
  - **Kenya**
  - **Ethiopia**
  - **Uganda**
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**4 000 000 ha (Au Burkina) hectares**

#### Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Régions de la Boucle du Mouhoun, des Hauts Bassins des Cascades et du Sud Ouest|**

---

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**28.900 personnes**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2013**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

African Development Fund

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

7379000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

1003544000

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

**1**

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

### **UNFCCC mitigation**

1

### **CBD**

1

---

## **Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
- 

## **Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 4
- 

## **Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
  - **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**
  - **31163 Livestock**
- 

## **Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## **Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **5.3 Livestock Health/Relocation/Rescue**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- • Les zones sont durablement débarrassées des mouches tsé-tsé
- La production animale est améliorée
- Gestion durable des terres libérées est effective
- La réduction de la pauvreté et l'amélioration de la sécurité alimentaire sont assurées

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- programme d'activités 2012  
rapport d'activités

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #14 — Projet de mise en valeur de la vallée de la Nouhao-ONG-LVIA

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- Minist7re des Ressources Animales ( MRA )

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Pas de code**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de mise en valeur de la vallée de la Nouhao-ONG-LVIA**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i. Les groupements de producteurs**
- ii. ONG LVIA ( Lay Volunteers International Association)**

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Burkina Faso**

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**1 191 200 ha hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Deux provinces : Boulgou et Koulpélogo**

### Target Group

### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**90 000 personnes environ**

### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**2007**

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/11/2010**

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### **Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

#### **Source**

Italy - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Foreign Affairs

#### **Source (other)**

---

#### **Currency**

EUR

#### **Amount**

670 300

*Item 2***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

ONG LVIA ( Lay Volunteers International Association)

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

143 366

*Item 3***Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

143 366

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose

codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **24040 Informal/semi-formal financial intermediaries**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**

---

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Résultat 1 : Les capacités des organisations paysannes sont renforcées**
- **Résultat 2 : 500 parcelles rurales sont délimitées et attribuées dans le contexte de la Reforme Agraire et Foncière ( RAF )**

**Resultat 3 : 50 Conseils Villageois de Développement (CVD) sont fonctionnels**

**Résultat 4 : La production agro alimentaire et l'accès à l'eau potable est assurée.**

**Resultat 5 : 1 500 producteurs de la vallée sont appuyés dans l'accès au crédit**

**Resultat 6 : 80% du cheptel de la vallée sont vaccinés contre diverses pathologies**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **rapport d'activité 2010, entretiens avec les membres du projet**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---



## Programme/Project #15 — Projet de mise en valeur et de gestion durable des petits barrages (PPB/BAD)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**P-BF-AAO-020**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de mise en valeur et de gestion durable des petits barrages (PPB/BAD)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i. Comité d'usagers (comités d'irrigants, comité de pêche)**
  - **ii. Conseils municipaux**
  - **iii. Comité de Suivi Environnemental**
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**9 548 412 ha hectares**

#### Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

7 régions :

---

## Target Group

---

### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

8444586

---

### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

24/01/2004

---

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2011

---

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

African Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

9019020000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

712502000

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

XOF <b>Amount</b> 514084000
-----------------------------------

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### *UNCCD*

2

#### *UNFCCC adaptation*

0

#### *UNFCCC mitigation*

0

#### *CBD*

1

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31181 Agricultural education/training**
- **31182 Agricultural research**
- **31191 Agricultural services**
- **31192 Plant and post-harvest protection and pest control**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**

---

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this

information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)  
 For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.1.5 Synergies**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **5.1 Financial/Economic Relief**
- **5.3 Livestock Health/Relocation/Rescue**

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Mise en place de 21 comités d'usagers**  
**Dynamisation de 70 groupements rizicoles et maraîchers**  
**Réhabilitation de 21 barrages**  
**Sécurisation de 1560 ha de périmètres irrigués**  
**Construction de 60 km de pistes d'accès**  
**Réhabilitation de 30 forages et 10 puits**  
**Réalisation de 100 latrines**  
**Réalisation de 30 ha de sites anti-érosifs,**  
**Réalisation de 30 pépinières**  
**Réalisation de 21 couloirs de bétails**  
**Réalisation de 300 ha de reboisement**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport annuel d'activités 2009 et rencontres d'échange avec les responsables du projet + document d'évaluation du projet**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Programme/Project #16 — Projet Inversion de la Tendence à la Dégradation des Terres et des Eaux dans le Bassin du Niger (PITDTE/BN)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

*Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**N°0523233**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet Inversion de la Tendence à la Dégradation des Terres et des Eaux dans le Bassin du Niger  
(PITDTE/BN)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Implementing agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i.FEM/ONG**
- **ii.INERA (Institut de l'Environnement et de la Recherche Agronomique)**
- **iii.BUNASOLS (Bureau National des sols)**
- **iv.SP/CONEDD**
- **v.Univrsité de Ouagadougou**

---

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
- **Western Africa**
- **Burkina Faso**

---

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**8 344 200 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National****Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1400000**

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/08/2005**

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2010**

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

FEM

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

13000000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

**3**

***UNFCCC adaptation***

**1**

***UNFCCC mitigation***

**1**

***CBD***

**1**

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4
- 5

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

/21/0,3343,en\_2649\_34447\_1914325\_1\_1\_1\_1,00.html.

- **14010 Water resources policy and administrative management**
- **14040 River development**
- **41010 Environmental policy and administrative management**
- **41082 Environmental research**

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.7 Mainstreaming**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Elaboration d'un plan stratégique de gestion des ressources en terre et en eau du Bassin du Fleuve Niger**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture et de l'hydraulique**
- **Entretien avec le Responsable de l'Equipe Nationale du Projet.**

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #17 — Programme de Gestion Durable des Ressources Naturelles (PGDRN)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'environnement et du Développement Durable**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**00052188**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme de Gestion Durable des Ressources Naturelles (PGDRN)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **\* AMIFOB (Amicale des Forestières du Burkina)**



- \* Association « Boayaba »
- \* OSC dans le domaine de l'Environnement
- \* ADN (Association Développement du Nahouri)

---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**20/07/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2010**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing****Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

---  
**Amount**  
 ---

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### *UNCCD*

2

#### *UNFCCC adaptation*

1

#### *UNFCCC mitigation*

1

#### *CBD*

1

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

---

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **14010 Water resources policy and administrative management**
- **92010 Support to national NGOs**

---

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - l'appui au Programme Décennal d'Action (1006-2015) et au Plan d'Environnement pour le Développement Durable;
- la facilitation d'une mise en application coordonnée des textes législatifs et réglementaires et des textes des Accords internationaux en matière d'environnement ;
- Renforcement des capacités des institutions étatiques et des associations féminines de 2 communes rurales ;
- l'extension et le renforcement du Réseau d'Information et de Documentation Environnementale ;
- l'appui au fonctionnement des cellules environnementales ministérielles et régionales ;
- la répliation dans les secteurs de Bobo-Dioulasso des volets du Projet d'Amélioration des Services Urbains de Base ayant un lien direct avec la gestion de la ressource naturelle eau ;
- le développement de la communication sur l'environnement et des bonnes pratiques de gestion de l'environnement.

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport d'activités annuel des Projets/Programme 2009 du Ministère de l'Environnement et du Cadre de Vie**
- **Rapport d'évaluation du projet - Octobre 2005**
- **Echanges avec les responsables du programme**

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

**Programme/Project #18 — Sous-programme Coordination Nationale du Programme National de Partenariat pour la Gestion Durable des Terres (CPP)**

---

## Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

*Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**72385 PIMS 3968 LD- CPP**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Sous-programme Coordination Nationale du Programme National de Partenariat pour la Gestion Durable des Terres (CPP)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **- Collectivités locales ;**
  - **- Les organisations paysannes**
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

### Target Group

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**17/03/2010**

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2015**

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

Global Environment Facility

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

500000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

500000000

*Item 3*

**Source**

United Nations Development Programme

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

250000000

*Item 4***Source**

Global Mechanism

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

159324000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

3

**UNFCCC adaptation**

2

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31291 Forestry services**

- **31310 Fishing policy and administrative management**
- **31320 Fishery development**
- **31391 Fishery services**

---

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.5 Integrated Financing Strategies**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.7 Mainstreaming**
- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **Une plate-forme/mécanisme de partenariats durables est mise en place pour une coordination efficace et une approche intégrée de la gestion durable et équitable des terres ;**
- - **Un environnement institutionnel et politique propice et une plus grande prise de conscience sur l'importance de la gestion durable et équitable des terres pour le développement du pays est promu/créé ;**
- - **Des bonnes pratiques pour une gestion intégrée, durable et équitable des terres prenant en compte les pratiques novatrices et les savoirs locaux sont promues ;**
- - **Une gestion efficiente et adaptée du CPP est assurée**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011 - Novembre 2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Programme/Project #19 — Projet de developpement de l'élevage dans la région du Liptako Gourma

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

**Other**

- **Ministère des Ressources Animales**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**UV 0082 + 83**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de developpement de l'élevage dans la région du Liptako Gourma**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Implementing agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **A2N (Association Node Nooto)**
  - - **APN – Sahel (Association pour la protection de la nature dans le sahel)**
  - - **AGED (Association pour la gestion de l'environnement)**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**3 797 200 ha hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.



5 provinces :oudalan ,seno soum ;yagha ;kouritenga|

---

## Target Group

---

### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

1017550

---

### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

20/04/2004

---

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2012

---

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### Programme/Project co-financing

*Item 1*

**Source**

Islamic Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

5545496000

*Item 2*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

BIDC

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

1366200000

*Item 3*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF <b>Amount</b> 986986000
-----------------------------------

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### *UNCCD*

2

#### *UNFCCC adaptation*

1

#### *UNFCCC mitigation*

1

#### *CBD*

1

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **21020 Road transport**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**
- **25010 Business support services and institutions**

---

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **5.3 Livestock Health/Relocation/Rescue**
- **5.1 Financial/Economic Relief**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Améliorer la sante animale**  
**Améliorer la disponibilité et l'accès aux ressources naturelles**  
**Renforcer les capacités organisationnelles des producteurs et agents d'appui conseil**  
**Améliorer la transformation des produits**  
**Appuyer les producteurs pour la commercialisation**  
**Appuyer le désenclavement routier**

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport annuel d'activités 2009 et rencontres d'échange avec les responsables du projet**

### Attachments:

*None.*

## Programme/Project #20 — Programme Agroécologie

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Association Centre Ecologique Albert Schweitzer du Burkina Faso (CEAS Burkina)**

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme Agroécologie**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Implementing agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i. Pain Pour le Monde (Allemagne)**
  - ii. ICCO (Pays Bas)**
  - iii. Christian AID (UK)**
  - iv. INERA Burkina Faso**
  - v. ODE (Office de développement des Eglises Evangéliques)**
  - vi. Société de la Science du Sol,**
  - vii. ATAD**
  - viii. ARFA**
  - ix. Inades Formation**
  - x. Mennonite Central Committee**
  - xi. Voisins Mondiaux**
  - xii. CREDO**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**2471900 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Province**

---

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

11000

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01/01/2008

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2010

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

---

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Pain Pour le Monde (PPLM)

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

130 000

*Item 2*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

HEKS-EPEER

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

130 000

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Christian AID

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

82 000

*Item 4*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

CEAS Burkina

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

97 000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

3

**UNFCCC adaptation**

2

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **920 SUPPORT TO NON- GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS (NGOs)**
- **92010 Support to national NGOs**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use

abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **i. Formation de 1500 producteurs sur les techniques de lutte contre la désertification et l'amélioration des revenus**
- **ii. Mise au point de capitalisation des techniques d'économie d'eau, de valorisation de la matière organique, de conservation des eaux et des sols, des modes de gestion de la fertilité des sols.**
- **iii. Encadrement de 15 groupements et associations dans les techniques de productions durable.**
- **iv. Création de 6 périmètres maraîchers de production biologique**
- **v. Accompagnement de 6 activités génératrices de revenus pour Six groupements de femmes**
- **vi. Renforcement des capacités de production de la filière apicole avec la production de 2 tonnes par an à l'horizon 2010.**
- **vii. Suivre et capitaliser les données sur les modes de gestion long terme de la fertilité des sols**
- **viii. Accompagner les activités de conservation et de commercialisation des filières de production maraîchères, de miel et de coton biologique.**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **CEAS, 2008. programme triennal 2008-2010 du Département Agroécologie, Centre Ecologique Albert Schweitzer du Burkina Faso**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #21 — Projet de Développement Agricole et de Gestion des Ressources Naturelles dans la province de la Sissili

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**

---

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**NSA PVD 150170**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de Développement Agricole et de Gestion des Ressources Naturelles dans la province de la Sissili**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Christian Relief and Development Organization (CREDO)**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**7227200 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Province Sissile**

---

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**212628**

---

**Start date**



Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01/01/2009

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2013

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

---

**Amount**

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### *UNCCD*

2

#### *UNFCCC adaptation*

1

#### *UNFCCC mitigation*

1

#### *CBD*

1

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1

- 3
- 4

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31261 Fuelwood/charcoal**
- **31291 Forestry services**

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **• Les groupements appliquent les technologies de conservation des eaux et des sols**
- **• Les autorités des communes locales gèrent mieux les ressources en terres et en forêts**
- **• Les acteurs locaux ont renforcé le suivi et l'évaluation des politiques et programmes de développement**

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**  
<http://www.woordendaad.nl>

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Programme/Project #22 — Projet Post inondation d'Appui à la Sécurité Alimentaire (PPASA)**

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Pas de code**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet Post inondation d'Appui à la Sécurité Alimentaire (PPASA)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Organisations paysannes**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**50543 hectares**

---

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**4 communes de Bassi, Tougo, Tiébélé et Pô]**

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**158 668**

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/04/2008**

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/04/2011**

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

**Programme/Project co-financing****Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

IDA

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

20400000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

2365000000

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires
<b>Currency</b>
XOF
<b>Amount</b>
3398000000

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### *UNCCD*

2

#### *UNFCCC adaptation*

1

#### *UNFCCC mitigation*

1

#### *CBD*

1

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
- 

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 3
  - 4
- 

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
  - **31140 Agricultural water resources**
  - **31163 Livestock**
  - **31165 Agricultural alternative development**
  - **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**
- 

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.5 Wastewater Management**

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **R1 : L'accès aux céréales et autres produits agro-pastoraux est facilité,**
- **R2 : Le capital productif nécessaire pour la production céréalière et maraîchère est réhabilité et renforcé,**
- **R3 : Les capacités de diversification agricole sont développées,**
- **R4 : Les pratiques nutritionnelles sont améliorées.**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport final, Mars 2010 - EVALUATION A MI-PARCOURS DU PROGRAMME POST INONDATION D'APPUI A LA SECURITE ALIMENTAIRE (PPASA)**  
**Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des projets et programmes 2009**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Programme/Project #23 — INERA Projets N°1

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de la Recherche Scientifique et de l'Innovation**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**INERA Projets N°1**

---

### **Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i. IRD**
  - **ii. Université de Ouagadougou**
  - **iii. Université de Bobo**
  - **iv. CNSF**
  - **v. Organisations paysannes et groupements des producteurs dans les régions du Centre, de l'Ouest, du Nord ouest, du Sahel, de l'Est**
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27 400 000 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

### **Target Group**

---

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1400000**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/01/2007**

---

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2010

---

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

---

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

IMWI

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

36 921

*Item 2*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

CNRS

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

100000

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

USAID

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

82500

*Item 4*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Uni. Göttingen

**Currency**

GBP

**Amount**

859318

*Item 5*



<b>Source</b> --- <b>Source (other)</b> IRD <b>Currency</b> GBP <b>Amount</b> 25000
<i>Item 6</i> <b>Source</b> --- <b>Source (other)</b> CBCDC <b>Currency</b> XOF <b>Amount</b> 10000000
<i>Item 7</i> <b>Source</b> --- <b>Source (other)</b> UA/SAFGRAD <b>Currency</b> XOF <b>Amount</b> 51 263 500
<i>Item 8</i> <b>Source</b> --- <b>Source (other)</b> USAID <b>Currency</b> XOF <b>Amount</b> 23 623 538
<i>Item 9</i> <b>Source</b> --- <b>Source (other)</b> IRD <b>Currency</b> EUR <b>Amount</b> 60000
<i>Item 10</i> <b>Source</b>

---

**Source (other)**

Autres

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

1440000000

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

2

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3
- 4

---

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31181 Agricultural education/training**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**

- 31220 Forestry development
  - 31320 Fishery development
  - 31381 Fishery education/training
  - 32165 Fertilizer plants
  - 41030 Bio-diversity
  - 41081 Environmental education/ training
  - 43040 Rural development
- 

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.1.2 Publications and communication material
  - 2.1.4 Education
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
  - 4.1.3 Environment Restoration
  - 5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation
  - 5.5 Pest Eradication/Crop Rescue
  - 5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation
- 

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Résultat 1 : Une meilleure connaissance des caractéristiques phénotypique des stressés abiotiques et biologiques**
  - **Résultat 2 : Les connaissances sur la variabilité du climat et de son impact sont renforcées**
  - **Résultat 3 : Obtention de variétés de niébé résistants à la sécheresse.**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport d'activités annuelles INERA 2008**
- **Rapport d'activités annuelles INERA 2009**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #24 — INERA Projets N°2

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de la Recherche Scientifique et de l'Innovation**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**INERA Projets N°2**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i. IRD**
  - **ii. Université de Ouagadougou**
  - **iii. Université de Bobo**
  - **iv. CNSF**
  - **v. Organisations paysannes et groupements des producteurs dans les régions du Centre, de l'Ouest, du Nord ouest, du Sahel, de l'Est**
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

### **Target Group**

### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/01/2009**

### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2012**

### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

### **Programme/Project co-financing**

#### **Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Union Européenne

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

999 808

*Item 2*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

AGRA

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

1057713

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**  
MC Knight Fondation

**Currency**  
EUR

**Amount**  
262000

*Item 4*

**Source**  
---

**Source (other)**  
Hunger Projetc

**Currency**  
EUR

**Amount**  
127584

*Item 5*

**Source**  
---

**Source (other)**  
SABIMA

**Currency**  
EUR

**Amount**  
1 265 596

*Item 6*

**Source**  
---

**Source (other)**  
ICRISAT

**Currency**  
CAD

**Amount**  
157 241

*Item 7*

**Source**  
---

**Source (other)**  
UT-UFR SADR ,MOSANTO,MC Knight

**Currency**  
SKK

**Amount**  
140000

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

2

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31181 Agricultural education/training**
- **31182 Agricultural research**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31320 Fishery development**
- **31381 Fishery education/training**
- **32165 Fertilizer plants**
- **41030 Bio-diversity**
- **41081 Environmental education/ training**
- **43040 Rural development**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this

information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)  
For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.1.2 Soil Observations
  - 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
  - 1.2.3 Science and Technology
  - 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.1.3 Consultative platforms
  - 2.1.2 Publications and communication material
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
  - 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
  - 4.1.3 Environment Restoration
  - 4.1.6 Water delivery
  - 4.1.7 Water reclamation and reuse
- 

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Résultat 1 : Une meilleure connaissance des caractéristiques phénotypique des stressés abiotiques et biologiques**
  - **Résultat 2 : Les connaissances sur la variabilité du climat et de son impact sont renforcées**
  - **Résultat 3 : Obtention de variétés de niébé résistants à la sécheresse.**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport d'activités annuelles INERA 2008**
- **Rapport d'activités annuelles INERA 2009**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #25 — Projet de Renforcement des capacités pour l'Adaptation et la Réduction de la Vulnérabilité aux Changements Climatiques au Burkina Faso (PANA FEM)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)



- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

#### **Other**

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**

---

#### **Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**71011**

---

#### **Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de Renforcement des capacités pour l'Adaptation et la Réduction de la Vulnérabilité aux Changements Climatiques au Burkina Faso (PANA FEM)**

---

#### **Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

#### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **- Organisations des producteurs des 3 régions (Sahel, Centre Nord et Boucle du Mouhoun)**
- **- Conseils Villageois de Développement (CV) des 6 villages (Bagawa, Tin Akoff, Safi, Kobouré, Souré et Monkuy)**
- **- Les élus locaux.**

---

#### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
- **Western Africa**
- **Burkina Faso**

---

#### **Target area size/administrative unit**

##### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**2292930 hectares**

##### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**3 provinces : Mouhoun, Namentenga et Oudalan**

---

#### **Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**685369**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**06/01/2009**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2012**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

Global Environment Facility

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

2900000

*Item 2*

**Source**

United Nations Development Programme

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

500000

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

**2**

***UNFCCC adaptation***

**2**

---

**UNFCCC mitigation**

2

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31320 Fishery development**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**

- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 2.2.4 Action Programmes
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **R1. : Les capacités de prévention et de gestion des crises alimentaires des populations et de leurs partenaires sont améliorées :**
- **R2. : Des meilleures pratiques de production agro-sylvo-pastorales et de gestion des ressources en eau permettent d'améliorer la sécurité alimentaire des populations ;**
- **R3. : Les acquis du projet sont diffusés et démultipliés au niveau des acteurs et d'autres localités.**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **MEDD, Programme d'Investissement Forestier (PIF-Burkina Faso), Mai 2011**  
**Site Web PNUD Burkina Faso**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #26 — Programme d'Appui aux Filières Agro-Sylvo-Pastorales (PAFASP)

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Crédit IDA n°4195 bur**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

---

**Programme d'Appui aux Filières Agro-Sylvo-Pastorales (PAFASP)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - Organisations paysannes;
  - Chambres Régionales d'Agriculture;
  - Collectivités Territoriales.
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**11/12/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**15/12/2012**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

IDA

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

34676500000

*Item 2*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

---

**Amount**

---

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

1

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31181 Agricultural education/training**
- **31191 Agricultural services**

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- Au moins deux interprofessions représentatives des filières d'intervention ciblées du Programme.**
- **- Au moins 250 microprojets cofinancés grâce aux fonds de promotion des filières.**
- **- Au moins 5000 ha de périmètre irrigués sont aménagés pour la petite et la grande irrigation.**
- **- Au moins 5 contraintes majeurs à la promotion des filières ciblées sont levées par l'adoption et/ou la diffusion de textes réglementaires adaptés.**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**

## Document de projet et rapports du PAFASP

### Attachments:

None.

---

## Programme/Project #27 — Projet PAM « Appui au Développement Rural »

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet PAM « Appui au Développement Rural »**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Direction Régionale de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des Ressources Halieutiques du Plateau Central**  
**Direction Régionale de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des Ressources Halieutiques du NORD**  
**Direction Régionale de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des Ressources Halieutiques du CENTRE Nord**
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
- **Western Africa**
- **Burkina Faso**



---

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**9996517 hectares****Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**18 provinces: Bam, Bazega, Boulkiemdé, Ganzourgou, Kouritenga, Kourwéogo, Lorum, Namemtenga, Oubritenga, Oudalan, Passoré, Sanguié, Sanmatenga, Seno, Soum, Yagha, Yatenga, Zondoma**

---

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**32 760**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**31/03/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2010**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing****Programme/Project co-financing***Item 1***Source**

African Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

11950900000

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD****1**

**UNFCCC adaptation**

2

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31191 Agricultural services**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**

- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Réalisation de 300 digues filtrantes.**
  - **Construction de 50 petites retenues d'eau.**
  - **Confection de 18 000 ha de cordons pierreux.**
  - **Aménagement de 1000ha de bas fonds.**
  - **Creusage de 10 boulis.**
  - **Aménagement de 50 ha de demi lune et de 200 ha de Zai.**
  - **Traitement de 5 ravines.**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du ministère de l'agriculture de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**
- **- Rapports annuels 2008 , 2009 du projet PAM Appui au Développement Rural.**
- **- Entretien avec la Représentation du PAM**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Programme/Project #28 — Projet Riz Pluvial (PRP)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Accord de subvention N°50/2009/REP.CH.-BF/PRP-II**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet Riz Pluvial (PRP)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

### **Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **Organisations Paysannes.**
  - **Chambres Régionales d'Agriculture**
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

### **Target Group**

---

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/01/2010**

---

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2013**

---

### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Chine de Taiwa

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

11151150000

---

## United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

### **UNCCD**

1

### **UNFCCC adaptation**

1

### **UNFCCC mitigation**

1

### **CBD**

1

---

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
- 

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 4
- 

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31161 Food crop production**

- **31191 Agricultural services**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**

---

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **4.1.4 Waste Management**
- **4.1.5 Wastewater Management**

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- Sept mille cinq cents (7500) hectares de bas-fonds sont aménagés et mis en valeur.**
- **- Les producteurs sont aptes à produire du riz.**
- **- La fertilité des exploitations est accrue par l'utilisation de la fumure organique produite dans 15 000 fosses fumières.**
- **- La production rizicole est accrue de 10% par an.**
- **- Les productions agricoles des populations bénéficiaires sont diversifiées.**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programmes 2009 du Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Hydraulique et des Ressources Halieutiques**  
Document intitulé : Phase II Projet Riz Pluvial

Attachments:

None.

---

## Programme/Project #29 — Projet de Valorisation de l'Eau dans le Nord (PVEN)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**UV0091+92**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de Valorisation de l'Eau dans le Nord (PVEN)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- Trois Chambres Régionales d'agriculture (Région du Nord, de l'Est et Centre-Nord)
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**2150540 hectares**

#### Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**3 provinces: Lorum, Sanmatenga, Gnagna|**

---

## Target Group

### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1400000**

### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/12/2006**

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2012**

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

## Programme/Project co-financing

### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

Islamic Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

6344000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

West Africa Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

2500000000

*Item 3*

**Source**

Bulgaria - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---



**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

985000000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

1

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- 

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **les travaux de 3 barrages et 3 périmètres sont réalisés,**
  - **les terres aménagées sont mises en valeur et l'environnement protégé ;**
  - **le suivi évaluation (audit, suivi/contrôle des travaux) est fait ;**
  - **l'unité de gestion du projet est mise en place et est fonctionnel.**
- 

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**  
**Entretiens avec l'Unité de Gestion du Projet à Ouagadougou**  
**Rapport annuels, 2008, 2009 du PVEN**
- 

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #30 — **Projet d'Appui à la Filière Coton textile (PAFICOT)**

---

## Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

## *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

## Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Projet n°P-Z1-AA0-094**

---

## Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Appui à la Filière Coton textile (PAFICOT)**

---

## Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

## Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **Union Nationale des Producteurs de Coton du Burkina.**
  - - **Association Interprofessionnelle du Coton du Burkina.**
  - - **Institut de l'Environnement et de Recherches Agricoles.**
- 

## Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

## Target area size/administrative unit

### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

## Target Group

---

### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**350000**

---

### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/01/2010**

---

### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2013**

---

## Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

African Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

7633170000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

977045000

---

## United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

1

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

---

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31162 Industrial crops/export crops**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **Bonnes pratiques agricoles diffusées et adoptées dans les zones cotonnières ;**
- **Semences améliorées de coton mises à la disposition des producteurs ;**
- **426 km de pistes rurales réhabilitées pour désenclaver les zones cotonnières ;**
- **20 magasins de stockage construits et équipés ;**
- **Capacités des institutions et des acteurs de la filière renforcées ;**
- **Principaux acteurs sensibilisés pour l'intégration de la dimension environnementale à la gestion de la filière coton et les impacts environnementaux et sociaux du projet efficacement gérés.**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport d'évaluation du projet**  
**Plan opérationnel 2009-2013**  
**Programme de travail Et budget annuel 2010**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Programme/Project #31 — Projet d'Urgence de Lutte contre le Criquet Pèlerin en Afrique (PULCPA)**

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**crédit IDA 4019 BUR du 02/03/2005**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Urgence de Lutte contre le Criquet Pèlerin en Afrique (PULCPA)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Chambre Régionales d'Agriculture;**
  - **Organisations Paysannes.**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**6804758 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Dix (10) provinces : Yatenga, Lorum, Oudalan, Soum, Yagha, Seno, Sanmatenga, bam, Namentenga, Gnagna**

**Target Group**

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**491056**

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**27/05/2005**

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2010**

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

**Programme/Project co-financing**

**Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Banque Mondiale (IDA)

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

4418000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

170000000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### **UNCCD**

1

#### **UNFCCC adaptation**

1

#### **UNFCCC mitigation**

1

#### **CBD**

1

### **Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

### **Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

### **Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31192 Plant and post-harvest protection and pest control**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**

### **Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

### **Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**



- **2.2.2 Community Development**

---

**Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Reconstitution du capital productif de 86% des ménages victimes de la crise acridienne**
    - 40 prospecteurs formés**
    - 90 agents formés sur la lutte anti acridienne**
    - 100 000 ha prospectés chaque année**
    - 26 000 producteurs formés sur la lutte anti acridienne**
    - 1 centre de décontamination réhabilité**
    - Un système VSAT mis en place**
    - Un observatoire national sur le criquet pèlerin mis en place**
    - Cinq magasins de stockage de pesticides construits**
    - Acquisition de matériel**
    - Construction d'une salle de formation et de documentation à la DPV**
    - Réhabilitation des locaux de la DPV**
    - Réhabilitation de trois bases phytosanitaires au Sahel**
    - Formation de 120 agents de santé en prise en charge des intoxications aux pesticides**
    - Formation de 04 agents PV en master (02) et ingénierat de la PV (02)**
- 

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**
  - Entretiens avec l'Unité de Gestion du Projet à Ouaga**
  - Rapport annuels 2005-2009 du PULCPA**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Programme/Project #32 — Projet de Renforcement des Moyens de Protection des Végétaux et des Denrées Stockées dans la Région du Liptako-Gourma (PRMPVDS-ALG)**

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**CODE PIP : 1516**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de Renforcement des Moyens de Protection des Végétaux et des Denrées Stockées dans la Région du Liptako-Gourma (PRMPVDS-ALG)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - INERA
  - Associations des producteurs
  - Associations des commerçants
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**15686000 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**8 (huit) Régions**

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**8 943 626**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/01/2008**

---

**Completion date**

---

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/06/2011**

---

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

BADEA

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

1160000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

151000000

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### **UNCCD**

**1**

#### **UNFCCC adaptation**

**1**

#### **UNFCCC mitigation**

**1**

#### **CBD**

**1**

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**

---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 4
- 

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31192 Plant and post-harvest protection and pest control**
  - **16030 Housing policy and administrative management**
  - **32310 Construction policy and administrative management**
- 

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.2 Community Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
- 

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- Quatre (04) postes de contrôle phytosanitaires et cinq (05) magasins de stockage de pesticides sont construits et équipés**  
Tous les équipements de prospection sont acquis (matériels roulants, matériels de communications,...
  - **Tous les appareils de traitements sont acquis (pulvérisateurs manuels, pulvérisateurs montés sur véhicules,...**
  - **Les cadres et techniciens de la DPV sont formés**
- 

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapports annuels 2008 et 2009 du projet ;**  
**Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Programme/Project #33 — Programme Sous -Régional de Formation Participative en Gestion Intégrée de la Production et des Déprédateurs de Cultures à travers les Champs Ecoles des Producteurs (GIPD/CEP)**

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**GCP/RAF/009/NET**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme Sous -Régional de Formation Participative en Gestion Intégrée de la Production et des Déprédateurs de Cultures à travers les Champs Ecoles des Producteurs (GIPD/CEP)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **-INERA (Institut de l'Environnement et de Recherche Agricole);**
  - **- ONG;**
  - **- Organisation Professionnelle des Agriculteurs.**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
- **Western Africa**
- **Burkina Faso**

---

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares****Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**28 300**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/07/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2010**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing****Programme/Project co-financing***Item 1***Source**

Netherlands - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**1283783000

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD****2****UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31181 Agricultural education/training**
- **31182 Agricultural research**
- **31191 Agricultural services**
- **31192 Plant and post-harvest protection and pest control**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**

- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Les gains de rendements vont de 20 à 40%;**  
**Le champ école des producteurs promu par la GIPD est en voie d'être utilisé comme outils de vulgarisation dans le nouveau système de vulgarisation**  
**Les grandes plaines ont été couvertes à 96% de producteurs formés;**
  - **Amélioration de la gouvernance des organisation professionnelle agricole partenaire de la GIPD;**
  - **Couverture des 13 régions du pays avec la présence effective de la GIPD dans 41 sur 45 des provinces du pays;**
  - **Appui à l'organisation et au fonctionnement d'un circuit de commercialisation issue de la GIPD;**
  - **Mise en place d'un réseau de facilitateurs en GIPD;**
  - **Pérennisation des acquis à travers la formation de producteurs facilitateurs.**

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**  
**Rapport annuels 2007, 2008, 2009 et 2010 du Programme de GIPD, Rapport d'auto-évaluation, Rapport d'évaluation externe**

### Attachments:

*None.*

## Programme/Project #34 — Programme de l'Association Solidarité et Entraide Mutuelle au Sahel

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Association Solidarité et Entraide Mutuelle au Sahel (SEMUS)**

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**T4C/DFID 5 (SEMUS)**

### Title



Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme de l'Association Solidarité et Entraide Mutuelle au Sahel**

---

### **Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - Les ONG Tree Aid, NATURAMA, CHRISTIAN AID, Diobass Ecologie et Société.
  - Les collectivités locales.
  - Les Chambres Régionales d'Agriculture
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**196079 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**4 communes: LATODIN, ARBOLE, GOMPNSOM, YAKO|**

---

### **Target Group**

---

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**31895**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/01/2007**

---

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/09/2012**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Coopération Britannique au Développement (Tree Aid)B

**Currency**

GBP

**Amount**

43502

*Item 2*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Christian Aid Environnement

**Currency**

GBP

**Amount**

44470

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Consortium de Banquiers Anglais FINHUMF

**Currency**

GBP

**Amount**

166272

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

2

**CBD**

1

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31220 Forestry development**

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **Meilleure compréhension de la gouvernance forestières pour la réduction de la pauvreté ;**
- **Capacités accrues en développement d'entreprises forestières villageoises viables ;**
- **Meilleure Gestion des Ressources Naturelles ;**
- **Les décideurs politiques, les responsables des services techniques, des projets et programmes étatiques;**
- **La société civile et les membres des CVD s'engagent à soutenir la promotion de la RNA dans les zones**

de leur mandat respectif ;

- Des entreprises opérationnelles et viables PFNL sont établies et gérées par les ménages ruraux défavorisés ;

- La ressource fournissant la matière première de PFNL est gérée par les communautés rurales de manière à sécuriser la demande actuelle et futures des entreprises.

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **CEAS, 2009. Rapport d'exécution du projet « plaidoyer pour un renforcement des capacités d'adaptation des communautés face aux effets de changement climatique dans la province de l'Oudalan, CEAS/Christian AID**

## Attachments:

None.

---

## Programme/Project #35 — Aide aux populations les plus à risque de malnutrition au Burkina Faso

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Intermon Oxfam (IO)**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Aide aux populations les plus à risque de malnutrition au Burkina Faso**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **- Alliance Technique d'Assistance au Développement (ATAD)**

**- Association Aidons l'Afrique Ensemble (AAAE)**

---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit**

**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**3609100 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Deux Régions du Centre-Nord et du Nord**

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**38 570**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/11/2009**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/12/2010**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing**

**Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Office d'aide humanitaire de l'union européenne (ECHO)

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

845 062
---------

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### **UNCCD**

1

#### **UNFCCC adaptation**

1

#### **UNFCCC mitigation**

1

#### **CBD**

1

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 4
- 

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 4
- 

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
  - **31161 Food crop production**
- 

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.2 Community Development**

- **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
  - **5.1 Financial/Economic Relief**
  - **5.3 Livestock Health/Relocation/Rescue**
- 

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **\* 7.714 ménages (soit 38.570 personnes sinistrées) ont amélioré leur accès à la nourriture et au revenu grâce à la production maraîchère, à la récolte de céréales et légumineuses au Burkina Faso;**
  - **\* Les capacités des partenaires et des bénéficiaires en prévention et gestion des crises alimentaires sont renforcées.**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Rapport d'activités annuelles Intermon Oxfam 2009**

#### Attachments:

*None.*

---

### Programme/Project #36 — Adaptation aux changements climatiques en vue de l'amélioration de la sécurité humaine du Burkina Faso (PANA DANIDA)

---

#### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

#### Other

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

#### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**104.BKF.43-88**

---

#### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Adaptation aux changements climatiques en vue de l'amélioration de la sécurité humaine du Burkina Faso (PANA DANIDA)**

---

#### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency,

etc.)

### **Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Collectivités territoriales**
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**274000000 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

### **Target Group**

---

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**140000000**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**12/05/2009**

---

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**12/05/2011**

---

#### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

### **Programme/Project co-financing**

**Programme/Project co-financing**



*Item 1***Source**

United Nations Development Programme

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

870000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- 31120 Agricultural development
- 31220 Forestry development

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.10 Resource Management Planning
- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.1.4 Other Production Systems
- 3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - Mise à la disposition du PANA illustré et simplifié aux populations, des PTF, des administrations locales et des communes, du secteurs privé et des ONGs;
- PANA traduit dans les 3 langues nationales;
- De meilleurs pratiques agricoles de technologiques, et des conventions traditionnelles existantes en matière de gestion des ressources naturelles au niveau des populations sont capitalisées;
- L'équipe d'exécution ainsi que le cadre de pilotage du projet sont opérationnels;
- Les plans de développement local et d'aménagement du territoire intégrant les principes de gestion durable des ressources et des écosystèmes naturels de la zone d'intervention du projet sont actualisés et mis en oeuvre avec l'appui du projet;
- Des référentiels sont établis et mis en oeuvre;
- Des moyens requis de formation sur l'utilisation des outils/ référentiels élaborés sont mis à la disposition des représentants des parties prenantes.

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Accord de financement entre le PNUD Burkina Faso et l'Ambassade Royale du Danemark à Ouagadougou concernant le projet "Adaptation aux Changements Climatiques en vue de l'Amélioration de la Sécurité humaine du Burkina Faso".

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

**Programme/Project #37 — Projet Accès à l'Énergie au Burkina Faso - Composante Biomasse**

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

*No answer provided.*

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet Accès à l'Energie au Burkina Faso - Composante Biomasse**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Implementing agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **INERA**
  - **Réseau des caisses populaires du Burkina**
  - **Les organisations paysannes**
  - **Les collectivités locales**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**18775639 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**9 Régions: Boucle du Mouhoun, Hauts Bassins, Est, Centre Est, Centre Ouest, Centre Sud, Centre Nord, Plateau Central, Nord.**

---

## Target Group

### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**10168855**

### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**24/02/2006**

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/04/2013**

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

## Programme/Project co-financing

### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

International Development Association

**Source (other)**

Banque Mondiale

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

14987310

## United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

### *UNCCD*

**3**

### *UNFCCC adaptation*

**2**

### *UNFCCC mitigation*

**1**

### *CBD*

**2**

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
- 

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 4
- 

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
  - **31220 Forestry development**
  - **31282 Forestry research**
  - **31291 Forestry services**
- 

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**

- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - 500 000 ha de nouvelles forêts sont identifiées
- Etudes bio physiques et socio économiques sont réalisées
- Plans d'aménagement forestier sont élaborés et approuvés
- 671 000 ha de forêts sont aménagées et gérées de façon participative
- 800 000 stères produits par an
- 15 000 emplois sont créés par an
- Revenus par exploitant forestier accrus de 80 % par an
- Activités des produits forestiers non ligneux développées
- Etude de faisabilité sur la production des bio énergies réalisée
- Projets pilotes de production de bio énergies mis en œuvre
- 50 000 foyers améliorés à bois et à charbon de bois diffusés par an
- Cadre réglementaire et fiscal est élaboré et adopté au niveau national
- Agents de Direction Générale de la Conservation de la Nature, Direction Générale de l'Energie, Directions Régionales de l'Environnement sont formés
- Groupements de Gestion Forestière et des Unions de Groupements de Gestion Forestière formés

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - Projet Accès à l'Energie au Burkina Faso - Composante Biomasse, Ouagadougou - Avril 2006
- MEF, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2009

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #38 — Projet de développement agricole en aval des Petits Barrages à l'Est (PPB/EST)

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique

---

## Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**UV 97-98**

---

### **Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de développement agricole en aval des Petits Barrages à l'Est (PPB/EST)**

---

### **Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Les collectivités locales**  
**Les organisations paysannes**
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**3801388 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Six provinces: Gourma, Boulgou , Kouritenga, Koulpélogo, Komondjari, Kompienga|**

---

### **Target Group**

---

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1 100 000**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/01/2008**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2012

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

---

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

Islamic Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

6200000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

855000000

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

1

***UNFCCC adaptation***

1

***UNFCCC mitigation***

1

***CBD***

1

---

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1



- 2
- 3

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31320 Fishery development**

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **Construire barrage à Koaré.**
- **Aménager 6 périmètres irrigués de 145 ha en aval de petits barrages.**

- Développer terres agropastorales.
  - Soutenir producteurs pour la mise en valeur des investissements.
  - Développer les capacités des OP travaillant à l'aval des barrages.
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - Répertoire des projets et programme 2011 du Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #39 — Dynamisation des filières agro-alimentaires au Burkina (DYFAB)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Pas de code**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Dynamisation des filières agro-alimentaires au Burkina (DYFAB)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Implementing agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- IRSAT
  - CENTRE NATIONAL DE SEMENCES FORESTIERES
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

## Target area size/administrative unit

### Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27420000 hectares**

### Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Nationale**

---

## Target Group

### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**38000**

---

### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**21/12/2006**

---

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/06/2011**

---

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### Programme/Project co-financing

*Item 1*

#### Source

Canada - Federal Institutions

#### Source (other)

ACDI

#### Currency

XOF

#### Amount

4059059626

---

## United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

1

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **31181 Agricultural education/training**
- **31191 Agricultural services**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**

- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.5 Production Support
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **Augmentation équitable et durable de la productivité et des revenus des opérateurs économiques au sein des trois filières cibles.**
- **Des organisations professionnelles qui représentent et défendent les intérêts de tous leurs membres au sein des tables filières cibles et, avec l'appui des services de l'état.**
- **Des acteurs et actrices du projet (UGP, tables filières, OP, services de l'Etat et prestataires de services) qui souscrivent et s'attachent à promouvoir un développement qui est équitable pour les femmes et les hommes et viables aux points de vue économique, social et environnemental.**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Repertoire des projets et programme 2009 du ministère de l'agriculture de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques**
- Rapport d'évaluation mi parcours, plans de travail annuel, bilans annuels**

## Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #40 — Programme de Valorisation des Ressources en Eau de L'Ouest(VREO)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**BK/6020/002 VIIème FED**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme de Valorisation des Ressources en Eau de L'Ouest(VREO)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

### **Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- • **Collectivités locales ;**
  - **Les organisations paysannes**
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**13 281 468 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**HAUTS BASSINS, CASCADES, SUD OUEST, BOUCLE DU MOUHOUN , NORD, CENTRE OUEST |**

---

### **Target Group**

---

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**150 000**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**11/04/2003**

---

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/05/2011**

---

### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

European Development Fund

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

11454545

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

EUR

**Amount**

46090

---

## United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

---

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 4
-

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **L'approvisionnement en eau potable de qualité, s'appuyant sur un système pérenne basé sur la participation et la responsabilisation des populations locales, est assuré**
- **La connaissance et le suivi quantitatif et qualitatif continu des ressources en eau des bassins de l'ouest du Burkina Faso sont assurés et fiables**
- **La préservation de ressources en eau et de milieux aquifères dans les régions des Hauts-Bassins et des Cascades est améliorée de façon sensible et pérenne**
- **Une planification stratégique des actions d'aménagement et de gestion des ressources en eau de l'Ouest du Burkina Faso est disponible**

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**

## Attachments:

*None.*

## Programme/Project #41 — Projet d'amélioration de l'élevage du zébu Azawak et de gestion



## **durable des ressources naturelles (PARP)**

---

### **Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

#### **Other**

- **Ministère des Ressources Animales**
- 

### **Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**BKF/017**

---

### **Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'amélioration de l'élevage du zébu Azawak et de gestion durable des ressources naturelles (PARP)**

---

### **Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i. Organisation paysanne**
  - **ii. Collectivité locale**
  - **iii. Institut de recherche**
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

---

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**01/01/2011**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2015**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing****Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

Luxembourg - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

Grand Duché du Luxembourg

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

3 935 742 000

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

**2**

**UNFCCC adaptation**

**1**

**UNFCCC mitigation**

**1**

**CBD**

**1**

---

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31163 Livestock**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **Les capacités des acteurs sont renforcées**
- - **Les ressources pastorales dégradées sont sécurisées, récupérées, valorisées et gérées durablement**
- - **La productivité de l'élevage d'Azawak et la compétitivité de ses produits sont accrues**
- **Des organisations professionnelles qui représentent et défendent les intérêts de tous leurs membres au sein des tables filières cibles et, avec l'appui des services de l'état**
- **Des acteurs et actrices du projet (UGP, tables filières, OP, services de l'Etat et prestataires de services) qui souscrivent et s'attachent à promouvoir un développement qui est équitable pour les femmes et les hommes et viables aux points de vue économique, social et environnemental**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Rapport d'activité du projet**
- - **Repertoire des projets du ministère**
- - **Rapport du comité de pilotage**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #42 — **Projet d'Amélioration de la Gestion et de l'Exploitation**

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Amélioration de la Gestion et de l'Exploitation  
Durables des Produits Forestiers Non Ligneux (PAGED/PFNL)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

*No answer provided.*

---

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**

- **Western Africa**
- **Burkina Faso**

---

## Target area size/administrative unit

### Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27420000 hectares**

### Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Nationale**

---

## Target Group

---

### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**07/01/2010**

---

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2013**

---

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### Programme/Project co-financing

*Item 1*

#### Source

Luxembourg - CCD Focal Point - Permanent Mission of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

#### Source (other)

---

#### Currency

XOF

#### Amount

2419550000

---

## United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

### UNCCD

**1**

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

---

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

---

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **31181 Agricultural education/training**
- **31191 Agricultural services**

---

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**

- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.1.4 Other Production Systems
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation
- 3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - Les capacités organisationnelles et techniques des acteurs sont renforcées ;
- Les ménages ont élaboré des plans de développement d'entreprises (PDE) ; Les PDE sont mis en oeuvre ;
- Le marché intérieur des PFNL est développé ;
- Les PFNL sont disponibles en quantité et en qualité pour les ménages ;
- Les connaissances sur les PFNL et leur gestion sont améliorées ;
- Les statistiques sur l'exploitation des PFNL sont connues ;
- Les capacités de l'APFNL et ses partenaires sont renforcés.

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #43 — Projet Développement de la Petite Irrigation Villageoise (PPIV)

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**CODE PIP : 1101**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet Développement de la Petite Irrigation Villageoise (PPIV)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **Producteurs de cultures céréalières**
  - - **Producteurs de bananes et légumes**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**13 Régions**

---

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**14/11/2001**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.



31/12/2015

---

## Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Programme Alimentaire Mondial

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

2872291000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

1030748000

---

## United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

### **UNCCD**

1

### **UNFCCC adaptation**

1

### **UNFCCC mitigation**

1

### **CBD**

1

---

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4
- 5

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- 31120 Agricultural development
- 31130 Agricultural land resources
- 31140 Agricultural water resources
- 31150 Agricultural inputs
- 31165 Agricultural alternative development
- 31191 Agricultural services
- 31220 Forestry development
- 31320 Fishery development

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.1.3 Consultative platforms
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure
- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 2.2.8 Partnership Building
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation

- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration
- 4.1.6 Water delivery

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **Amélioration de la sécurité alimentaire, à travers l'augmentation et la diversification des productions ; productions additionnelles annuelles générées de 60 000 t de maïs, 18 000 t de niébé, 10 000 t de bananes) et 275 000 t de légumes;**
- **Amélioration des capacités techniques, organisationnelles et financières des populations et de leurs conditions de vie et de revenus; valorisation annuelle globale induite de 31,5 milliards de FCFA et une valeur ajoutée estimée à 20 milliards de FCFA ;**
- **Impacts positifs sur l'environnement à travers les mesures de protection prises (sensibilisation des irrigants aux problèmes environnementaux, limitation de la pollution de l'eau, protection des bassins et amélioration de la fertilité des**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - **Répertoire des projets et programme 2012 du ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- **Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011, Novembre 2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #44 — **Projet Réalisation de Barrages et Périmètres Aménagés (Barrages divers et petites retenues d'eau)**

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet Réalisation de Barrages et Périmètres Aménagés (Barrages divers et petites retenues d'eau)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

### **Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **Associations de producteurs de céréales**
  - **Association de producteurs de bananes et de légumes**
  - **INERA**
  - **Secteur privé**
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27420000 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

### **Target Group**

---

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**11/01/2006**

---

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2015**

---

### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing****Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing****Item 1***Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

Etat Burkinabè

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

28100202000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

2

***UNFCCC adaptation***

1

***UNFCCC mitigation***

1

***CBD***

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31320 Fishery development**

### **Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

### **Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **4.1.6 Water delivery**

### **Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- 25 nouveaux barrages sont réalisés à l'horizon 2015 dont 02 pour la dotation budgétaire de 2010, 04 pour 2011, 04 pour 2002, 05 pour 2013, 05 pour 2014 et enfin 05 pour 2015.**

### **Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances**  
**Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011, Novembre 2011**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Programme/Project #45 — Projet d'Irrigation et de Gestion de l'Eau à Petite Echelle (PIGEPE)**

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**

---

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**CODE PIP : 2523**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Irrigation et de Gestion de l'Eau à Petite Echelle (PIGEPE)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **- Organisations paysanes et groupements de producteur au niveau faitière de la zone d'intervention du Projet**
- INERA
- IFDC
- IWMI

---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

## Target area size/administrative unit

### Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**2769500 hectares**

### Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**3 Régions: Sud-ouest, Centre-Sud, Centre-Ouest|**

---

## Target Group

### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**19500**

---

### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**12/11/2008**

---

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2014**

---

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### Programme/Project co-financing

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

FIDA

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

201949000

*Item 2*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

fida



**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

5573988000

*Item 3***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

OPEP

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

2020000000

*Item 4***Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

1296234000

*Item 5***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

28785000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31191 Agricultural services**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**
- **31220 Forestry development**

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**

---

- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- (i) **L'augmentation et la diversification de la production agricole dans la zone du projet ;**
  - (ii) **l'amélioration des conditions de vie de la population rurale pauvre de la zone du projet, la sécurité alimentaire desdites populations et l'augmentation des revenus par la commercialisation des excédents de production ;**
  - (iii) **la constitution et/ou la redynamisation des comités dirigeants, la formation des agents des prestataires et les techniciens des services techniques déconcentrés ;**
  - (iv) **l'amélioration de la gestion conservatoire des sols et des eaux ;**
  - (v) **l'aménagement des bas-fonds et la création des retenues d'eau ;**
  - (vi) **la lutte contre l'érosion ; (vii) l'amélioration de la gestion des eaux d'irrigation ;**
  - (viii) **la protection des bassins versants intégrés aux sites de barrages et de bas-fonds.**
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **MEF, Répertoire des projets et programme de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011**
- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des projets et programme 2009**
- **Document intitulé : Rapport d'activité PIGEPE**
- **Fiche de synthèse du projet PIGEPE.**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #46 — Programme de Développement Rural Durable (PDRD)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

*No answer provided.*

### Other

- **MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE (MAH)**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Prêt FIDA n°639 du 15 février 2005**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme de Développement Rural Durable (PDRD)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

### **Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **i. INERA**
  - ii. Réseau des caisses populaires du Burkina**
  - iii. Les organisations paysannes**
  - iv. Les collectivités locales**
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**2042394 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Cinq provinces : Bam, Loroum, Passoré, Zondoma et Yatenga|**

---

### **Target Group**

---

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**430000**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**2006-02-24**

---

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**2013-12-31**

---

#### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

---

**Amount**

---

---

## United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

### *UNCCD*

2

### *UNFCCC adaptation*

1

### *UNFCCC mitigation*

1

### *CBD*

1

---

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**

- **41010 Environmental policy and administrative management**
- **43040 Rural development**

---

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- 374 CVD (Conseils villageois de Développement) mis en places**
- **- 100 PDV (Plans de Développement Villageois) et 14 PCD (Plans Communaux de Développement) réalisés**
- **- 68500 ha de terres sont aménagés**
- **- 9000 producteurs et productrices alphabétisés**
- **- 750 ha de bas-fonds et 750 ha de périmètres maraîchers aménagés**
- **- 200 forages positifs réalisés, et 5 retenues collinaires (boulis)**
- **- 8 aires abatages, 10 parcs de vaccination, 1 marché à bétail réalisés Infrastructures**
- **- 100 km de piste rurales réalisés**
- **- 100 km de couloirs de transhumance réalisés**
- **- 9 Centre de Santé et de Promotion Sociale et 9 complexes scolaires réalisés**
- **- 1 Caisse Populaire et 3 points de service réalisés**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **• Répertoire des projets et programme 2009 du Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'hydraulique et des ressources halieutiques.**
- **Entretiens avec l'Unité de Gestion du Projet à Yako**
- **Rapport annuels 2008, 2009 du Projet**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Programme/Project #47 — Projet BKF/015 « Second Inventaire Forestier National» (IFN 2)**

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**BKF/015**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet BKF/015 « Second Inventaire Forestier National» (IFN 2)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

*No answer provided.*

---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

## Target Group

## Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1400000**

## Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**03/12/2009**

## Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**07/02/2014**

## Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

## Programme/Project co-financing

### *Programme/Project co-financing*

*Item 1*

**Source**

Luxembourg - CCD Focal Point - Permanent Mission of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

**Source (other)**

Grand duché du Luxembourg

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

2623828000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

78714000

## United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**



2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

---

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
- 

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - 4
- 

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31220 Forestry development**
  - **31282 Forestry research**
  - **31291 Forestry services**
- 

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**

- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.4 Action Programmes**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - la mise en place d'un dispositif national et déconcentré permettant la production, l'analyse et la diffusion des résultats de l'inventaire et leur mise à jour ;
- la réalisation, encadrée par la cellule nationale Système d'Information forestière (CN-SIF), de l'inventaire forestier et de la production de ses résultats qui seront diffusés à travers le dispositif à mettre en place ;
- la valorisation des deux premiers résultats par la diffusion et la vulgarisation des produits de l'inventaire avec un appui aux Collectivités territoriales dans la bonne utilisation de ces données, dans le cadre de leur politique d'aménagement du territoire

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

### Programme/Project #48 — **Projet «Renforcer l'efficacité et catalyser la durabilité du système des aires protégées du W - Arly – Pendjari» (WAP)**

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **MINISTERE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ET DU DEVELOPPEMENT DURABLE**

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**60168**

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet «Renforcer l'efficacité et catalyser la durabilité du système des aires protégées du W - Arly –**

---

**Pendjari» (WAP)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - INERA
  - UICN
  - ASSOCIATIONS DES CHASSEURS
  - ASSOCIATIONS DES CONCESSIONNAIRES DES ZONES DE CHASSE
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Benin
  - Burkina Faso
  - Niger
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**3271500 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**3 Provinces:(provinces du Gourma, Kompienga et Tapoa )|**

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**495850**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**2010**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2014

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

FEM

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

859123500

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

2

***UNFCCC adaptation***

1

***UNFCCC mitigation***

1

***CBD***

2

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31282 Forestry research**
- **31291 Forestry services**

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- Des communautés impliquées dans une gestion durable des aires protégées autour du Complexe WAP existent ;**
- Les aires protégées au niveau national sont gérées de façon efficace ;
- Un mécanisme de coordination efficace et durable à l'échelle régionale dans le système WAP existe ;
- Le suivi, l'enseignement, la rétroaction adaptative et l'évaluation sont garantis.

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion2011**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Programme/Project #49 — Projet d'Appui aux Structures Nationales de Mise en oeuvre du Fonds Italie CiISS de Lutte Contre la Désertification pour la Réduction de la Pauvreté au Sahel(FLCD-RPS)**

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**N° BIP : 1511**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Appui aux Structures Nationales de Mise en oeuvre du Fonds Italie CiISS de Lutte Contre la Désertification pour la Réduction de la Pauvreté au Sahel(FLCD-RPS)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

*No answer provided.*

---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit**

**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**715800 hectares**

### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**3 Provinces:Oubritenga, Kouritenga, Zandoma|**

### **Target Group**

### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

*No answer provided.*

### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**07/07/2004**

### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2012**

### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

### **Programme/Project co-financing**

#### **Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

#### **Source**

Italy - Central Government Institutions

#### **Source (other)**

---

#### **Currency**

XOF

#### **Amount**

2541000000

*Item 2*

#### **Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

#### **Source (other)**

---

#### **Currency**

XOF

#### **Amount**

78600000

*Item 3*

#### **Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

254000000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- 31220 Forestry development
- 31291 Forestry services
- 31120 Agricultural development
- 31130 Agricultural land resources
- 31140 Agricultural water resources
- 31194 Agricultural co-operatives



---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
  - **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
  - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
  - **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
  - **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
  - **2.2.12 Social Development**
  - **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.5 Production Support**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
  - **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **(i) Des interventions communautaires pour la création d'infrastructures de base sont réalisées ;**
  
  - **(ii) des investissement aptes à améliorer les revenus familiaux, les possibilités d'emploi, les productions rurales, la commercialisation des produits est réalisée ;**
  
  - **(iii) les capacités des communautés de base des institutions décentralisées en matière de gestion des ressources mises à leur disposition pour des investissements destinés à lutter contre la pauvreté sont renforcées**
- 

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion2011**
- **- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes, 2011**

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Programme/Project #50 — Projet d'Appui au Développement Local des provinces de la Comoé, Léraba et du Kéné Dougou (PADL/CLK) ~~~**

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**N°BIP : 1106**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Appui au Développement Local des provinces de la Comoé, Léraba et du Kéné Dougou (PADL/CLK) |**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **- Organisations Professionnelles Agricoles(OPA)**
  - **- Commissions villageoises de gestion des terroirs (CVGT)**
  - **- Commissions inter villageoises de gestion des terroirs (CIVGT)**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
-

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**2664800 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**3 Provinces : Comoé, Léraba et du Kéné Dougou |**

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**480 000**

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**09/01/2003**

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/05/2011**

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

**Programme/Project co-financing****Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

African Development Bank

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

13847420000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

2364560000

*Item 3***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

594000000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

1

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**

- **31163 Livestock**
- **31191 Agricultural services**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31291 Forestry services**
- **31320 Fishery development**

### **Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

### **Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**

### **Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- Le programme d'intensification agricole est mis en œuvre : mise en valeur de 35.310 ha de céréales, de 1.620 ha de légumineuse (niébé, wandzou), de 410 ha d'igname, de 5.730 ha d'arachide, de 600 ha de riziculture de bas-fond et de 24.290 ha d'arboriculture fruitière.**
- **La gestion intégrée de la fertilité des sols est assurée. Le renforcement des capacités et la professionnalisation des communautés villageoises, des OPA et des producteurs sont réalisées**
- **Amélioration des systèmes agricoles.**
- **Aménagement et gestion des ressources naturelles.**
- **Renforcement des capacités et professionnalisation.**
- **Coordination et gestion du projet**

### **Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Programme/Project #51 — Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces des Balé et du Houet (PFDL/BH)**

---

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme d'appui à la gestion du Fonds de Développement Local dans les Provinces des Balé et du Houet (PFDL/BH)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **- Association de productions agro-sylvo-pastorales**
  - **- Associations des artisans**
  - **- Associations des Organisations**
  - **- INERA**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

## Target area size/administrative unit

### Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**1615100 hectares**

### Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**2 Provinces: Balé et Houet**

---

## Target Group

### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1 119 998**

---

### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**02/01/2008**

---

### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/06/2011**

---

### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

## Programme/Project co-financing

### Programme/Project co-financing

*Item 1*

**Source**

Austria - Federal Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

1005875294

*Item 2*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

EWA

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

111763921

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

1

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31193 Agricultural financial services**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31291 Forestry services**



---

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
  - 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
  - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
  - 2.2.12 Social Development
  - 2.2.2 Community Development
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
  - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
  - 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
  - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
  - 4.1.4 Waste Management
- 

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- 1. L'organisation, la gestion et le financement des organes (coopérative, mutuelles) sont améliorés ;
  - 2. La productivité, la rentabilité et la qualité marchande des produits agro- pastorales appuyées sont améliorées ;
  - 3. Les volumes de commercialisation des produits agro-pastoraux ciblés par le programme se sont accrus de manière durable ;
  - 4. L'administration, la gestion et le suivi-évaluation du programme sont menés de manière efficace.
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

**Programme/Project #52 — Programme d'Appui au Développement de l'Agriculture du Burkina Faso Phase 2 (PADAB II) Développement rural décentralisé**

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

*Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**CODE PIP : 1150**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme d'Appui au Développement de l'Agriculture du Burkina Faso Phase 2 (PADAB  
II) Développement rural décentralisé**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **- Organisations professionnelles agricoles**
  - **- Chambres régionales d'agriculture**
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**9754600 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**3 Régions: Centre-Est, Sahel et Est|**

---

### Target Group

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**3 566 227**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**03/01/2006**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/06/2013**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

Denmark - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

25070447000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

2507045000

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

**1**

***UNFCCC adaptation***

**1**

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31320 Fishery development**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**

- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.1.5 Production Support
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **La capacité de maîtrise d'ouvrage et de gestion des acteurs locaux est renforcée dans le domaine des productions ASP**
- **Les systèmes de production ASP sont améliorés tout en préservant le capital productif**
- **L'environnement infrastructurel de soutien au développement de la production agro-sylvo-pastorale est amélioré**
- **La capacité de promotion des filières porteuses par les acteurs locaux est renforcée**
- **La qualité et la quantité des offres de services sont accrues**
- **Le revenu des opérateurs privés est amélioré**
- **Les DRAHRH suivent, évaluent et capitalisent les activités de développement rural décentralisé**

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'agriculture et l'hydraulique , Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**
- Ministère de l'agriculture et l'hydraulique ,Inventaire des Projets et Programmes 2012**

## Attachments:

*None.*

## Programme/Project #53 — **Projet d' Appui aux Filières Agricoles (PROFIL)**

## Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

## *Other*

- **Ministère de l'agriculture et l'hydraulique**

## Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**CODE PIP : 1515**

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d' Appui aux Filières Agricoles (PROFIL)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - Groupements d'Intérêt Economiques (GIE)
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**10635900 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**4 Régions: le Nord, le Sahel, la Boucle du Mouhoun et le Centre-Nord|**

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**4702816**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**10/01/2008**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2013**

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

International Fund for Agricultural Development

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

7150000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

1288000000

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

277000000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

**2**

***UNFCCC adaptation***

**1**

***UNFCCC mitigation***

**1**

***CBD***

**1**

---

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**
- **31193 Agricultural financial services**
- **31220 Forestry development**

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**



---

- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

---

### **Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **Les GIE ciblés sont informés et sollicitent l'appui du Projet**
  - **Les liens dans les filières sont renforcés et les plus vulnérables sont impliqués.**
  - **Des innovations technologiques et organisationnelles sont adoptées**
  - **Les acteurs de la filière ont accès au crédit**
  - **Les vulnérables sont mobilisés et ont accès aux appuis du Projet**
  - **Les capacités des GIE sont renforcées et ils reçoivent l'encadrement pour la mise en œuvre de leurs microprojets**
  - **Les relais encadrent les membres des GIE**
  - **Les Champs Ecoles Paysans sont opérationnels**
  - **Les capacités des organisations faïtières sont renforcées**
  - **Les GIE et leurs organisations faïtières proposent des plans d'affaires et des plans de développement**
  - **Les solutions technologiques et organisationnelles proposées répondent aux besoins**
  - **Financement des microprojets des GIE**
  - **Financement des plans dedéveloppement des organisations faïtières**
  - **La mise en œuvre des activités du PROFIL est efficace et respect**
- 

### **Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'agriculture et l'hydraulique , Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**  
**Ministère de l'agriculture et l'hydraulique, Inventaire des Projets et Programmes 2012**

### **Attachments:**

*None.*

---

## **Programme/Project #54 — Projet FEM Volta: Resolution des problèmes transfrontaliers dans le bassin versant de la Volta et sa zone côtière en aval**

---

### **Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### **Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

### **Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

### **Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

## Projet FEM Volta: Resolution des problèmes transfrontaliers dans le bassin versant de la Volta et sa zone côtière en aval

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

#### Executing Agency

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - Usagers de l'eau;
  - Associations des agriculteurs;
  - Associations des éleveurs
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
  - Western Africa
  - Burkina Faso
- 

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**17097600 hectares**

#### Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

*No answer provided.*

---

### Target Group

---

#### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**6664000**

---

#### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**02/01/2009**

---

#### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2012**

---

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

PNUE/FEM

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

36000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

267 353

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

2

***UNFCCC adaptation***

1

***UNFCCC mitigation***

1

***CBD***

1

---

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
- 

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3
- 4

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **14015 Water resources protection**
- **14040 River development**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5.7 Reconstruction of Water Management Systems and Infrastructure**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Au niveau national**
- **Plans d'Action pour la Partie Nationale du Bassin Versant de la Volta finalisés et endossés au niveau national ;**
- **Principaux problèmes transfrontaliers intersectoriels identifiés et Plan d'harmonisation sectoriel développé avec les secteurs concernés et intégrés dans le processus GIRE ;**
- **Les institutions nationales ont la capacité de mettre en oeuvre le PAS et les PAPNBVV ;**
- **Participation du public au processus PAS/PAPN-BVV et leur rôle clairement présentés dans les documents PAS et PAPN-BVV ;**

- Les institutions ont la capacité de gérer et d'assurer le suivi des données en appui à la mise en oeuvre du PAS et PAPN-BVV et, de transférer les données à l'Observatoire ABV ;
- Six projets de démonstration sont préparés

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #55 — Soutien au Renforcement des Bases de la Sécurité Alimentaire par le Rétablissement des capacités de production de qualité au niveau des Communautés rurales Affectées par la flambée des Prix des Produits Agricoles

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**GCP/BKF/052/EC**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Soutien au Renforcement des Bases de la Sécurité Alimentaire par le Rétablissement des capacités de production de qualité au niveau des Communautés rurales Affectées par la flambée des Prix des Produits Agricoles  
(GCP/BKF/052/EC)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - Acteurs de la filière semencière;
- Associations d'agriculteurs;

**- Association de producteurs semenciers**

---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

**Target area size/administrative unit**

**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

**Target Group**

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**08/04/2009**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**14/07/2011**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Completed**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing**

**Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Union Européenne

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

11849187000
-------------

---

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### **UNCCD**

1

#### **UNFCCC adaptation**

1

#### **UNFCCC mitigation**

1

#### **CBD**

1

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
- 

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - 4
- 

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
  - **31130 Agricultural land resources**
  - **31150 Agricultural inputs**
  - **31161 Food crop production**
  - **31191 Agricultural services**
- 

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1.1.1 Indicators
- 1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices
- 1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.12 Social Development
- 2.2.2 Community Development
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **R1 : 900 producteurs semenciers regroupés autour des plaines aménagées ont produit 5 000 tonnes de semences certifiées de riz, 4 375 tonnes de semences certifiées de maïs, 1 200 tonnes de sorgho et 2 876 tonnes de niébé et de mil ;**
- **R2 : 400 000 personnes vulnérables ont reçu des semences certifiées de riz, 220 250 ont reçu du maïs et 240 000 ont reçu du sorgho et du niébé pour la production, plus une spéculation supplémentaire (arachide ou mil) à définir avec le Ministère de l'agriculture ;**
- **R3 : Les producteurs semenciers ont les capacités de réaliser les traitements post récolte des semences et la conservation de celles-ci dans les conditions adéquates afin d'assurer une qualité optimale aux semences commercialisées dans les régions du projet. Les infrastructures post récoltes sont réhabilités et construites ;**
- **R4 : Le déroulement et la gestion de la politique semencière, du contrôle de la qualité des semences et de la production céréalière sont assurés par le renforcement des capacité**

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #56 — Projet d'Amélioration de la Productivité agricole et de la Sécurité Alimentaire (PAPSA)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**



**Other**

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et l'Hydraulique**
- 

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Amélioration de la Productivité agricole et de la Sécurité Alimentaire (PAPSA)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **INERA**
  - **Association de producteurs de cultures vivrières**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

**Target Group****Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**28/07/2010**

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2015**

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

IDA

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

20400000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

2365000000

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

3398000000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31191 Agricultural services**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**
- **31220 Forestry development**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **(i) Accroissement des productions vivrières dans les zones ciblées ;**
- (ii) Accroissement en quantité des produits stockés dans le système de warrantage;**
- (iii) Accroissement en production laitière dans les zones ciblées ;**
- (iv.) Réduction de la pauvreté céréalière des ménages ruraux**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'agriculture et l'hydraulique , Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #57 — Programme de Développement Intégré de la vallée de Samendeni(PDIS)

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### Other

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**CODE PIP : 0286**

---

### **Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme de Développement Intégré de la vallée de Samendeni(PDIS)**

---

### **Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### **Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **Opérateurs privés**
  - **Associations d'agriculteurs**
- 

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**1938100 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Provinces du Houet et Kéné Dougou**

---

### **Target Group**

---

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1186125**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**02/01/2008**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2014

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

BADEA

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

5000000000

*Item 2*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

ABU DABY (FADD)

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

5000000000

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

BID

**Currency**

---

**Amount**

6800000000

*Item 4*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

BOAD

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

4000000000

*Item 5*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

FKDEA

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

6000000000

*Item 6*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

FSD

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

6000000000

*Item 7*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

OFID

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

3500000000

*Item 8*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

BIDC

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

6500000000

*Item 9*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

32409000000

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

1

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31191 Agricultural services**
- **31193 Agricultural financial services**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information,



examples and instructions).

- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- (i) le barrage hydroélectrique d'une capacité de stockage de 1,050 milliards de m; (ii) la centrale hydroélectrique d'une puissance de 16,8 GWh est fonctionnelle ;
- (iv) les aménagements hydro agricoles de 1500 ha sont mis en place et sont fonctionnels ;
- (iv) les impacts négatifs socio économiques et environnementaux du programme sont amoindris.

---

## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **MEF, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011**

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #58 — **Projet d'Intensification Agricole par la Maîtrise de l'Eau dans les régions du Centre-Sud et du Centre-Ouest (PIAME/CSCO)**

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**N° BIP : 1514**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Intensification Agricole par la Maîtrise de l'Eau dans les régions du Centre-Sud et du**

---

**Centre-Ouest (PIAME/CSCO)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **Organisations de producteurs agricoles;**
  - **Associations des maraîchers;**
  - **Associations des pêcheurs;**
  - **Associations des éleveurs;**
  - **Groupements des Usagers de l'eau**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**3304300 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**2 Régions: Centre-Sud et Centre-Ouest**

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1472586**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**03/01/2007**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**30/12/2011**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

Spain - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

1325714000

*Item 2*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

188078000

*Item 3*

**Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaire

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

111755000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

1

***UNFCCC adaptation***

1

***UNFCCC mitigation***

1

***CBD***

1

---

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- 31120 Agricultural development
- 31130 Agricultural land resources
- 31140 Agricultural water resources
- 31150 Agricultural inputs
- 31191 Agricultural services
- 31193 Agricultural financial services
- 31194 Agricultural co-operatives

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 4.1.2 Drought mitigation

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- (i) Les capacités de 1056 producteurs et 29 agent sont renforcés ;
- (ii) l'aménagement et la mise en valeur de 264 ha sont réalisés ;
- (iii) la production additionnelle d'environ 1852 tonnes de pomme de terre, 1600 tonnes de produits maraîchers, 1771 tonnes de riz, 50 tonnes se maïs, 45 tonnes de sorgho, et 9 tonnes de niébé est assurée ;
- (iv) la valorisation des sous-produits agricoles à travers le petit élevage, la pêche et la pisciculture est réalisée ;
- (v) les revenus et la sécurité alimentaire d'environ 1000 ménages sont améliorés ; (vi) l'organisation et la gestion du projet sont assurées.

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- MEF, DGEP, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso Gestion 2010

### Attachments:

*None.*

## Programme/Project #59 — Projet de Développement Hydro Agricole de Soum, Phase II (PDHA SOUM)~~~

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**CODE PIP : 2181**

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet de Développement Hydro Agricole de Soum, Phase II (PDHA SOUM)|**

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - Organisations paysannes d'agriculteurs
- Organisations paysannes d'éleveurs
- Associations de protection de l'environnement

---

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

---

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**1331400 hectares**

#### Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**3 Provinces: Boulkiemdé, Sanguié, Passoré]**

---

### Target Group

#### Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1118111**

---

#### Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**05/01/2010**

---

#### Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2014**

---

#### Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### Programme/Project co-financing

*Item 1*

##### Source

Islamic Development Bank

##### Source (other)

---

##### Currency

<p>XOF</p> <p><b>Amount</b></p> <p>5380000000</p>
<p><i>Item 2</i></p> <p><b>Source</b></p> <p>West Africa Development Bank</p> <p><b>Source (other)</b></p> <p>---</p> <p><b>Currency</b></p> <p>XOF</p> <p><b>Amount</b></p> <p>6500000000</p>
<p><i>Item 3</i></p> <p><b>Source</b></p> <p>---</p> <p><b>Source (other)</b></p> <p>Burkina Faso</p> <p><b>Currency</b></p> <p>XOF</p> <p><b>Amount</b></p> <p>2377000000</p>
<p><i>Item 4</i></p> <p><b>Source</b></p> <p>---</p> <p><b>Source (other)</b></p> <p>RCPB</p> <p><b>Currency</b></p> <p>XOF</p> <p><b>Amount</b></p> <p>750000000</p>

### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

#### **UNCCD**

1

#### **UNFCCC adaptation**

1

#### **UNFCCC mitigation**

1

#### **CBD**

1

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
- 

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 4
- 

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- 14015 Water resources protection
  - 31130 Agricultural land resources
  - 31140 Agricultural water resources
  - 31166 Agricultural extension
  - 31220 Forestry development
  - 31391 Fishery services
- 

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.1.3 Livestock Systems
  - 3.1.5 Production Support
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
  - 4.1.2 Drought mitigation
  - 4.1.6 Water delivery
- 

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- (i) un barrage de 103 millions de m3 construit et réceptionné ;
  - (ii) un périmètre irrigué de 1008 ha aménagé dont 868 ha en aval et 140 ha en amont ; (iii) l'exploitation de ces réalisations par les producteurs et les pêcheurs permettra d'obtenir des productions accrue.
-



## Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- - Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011
- MEF, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes de Développement du Burkina Faso, Gestion 2011

## Attachments:

None.

---

## Programme/Project #60 — Projet d'aménagement hydro-agricole de 2000 ha à Dangoumana (PAHA- DANGOUMANA)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water

### Other

- MINSTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

Accord de prêt n°UV-109

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Projet d'aménagement hydro-agricole de 2000 ha à Dangoumana (PAHA- DANGOUMANA)

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - Organisations de producteurs de riz;
  - Association de maraîchers
  - Associations des usagers de l'eau
- 

### Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Africa
- Western Africa
- Burkina Faso

### Target area size/administrative unit

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**3433300 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**Région Boucle Mouhoun**

### Target Group

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**1 566 507**

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**07/01/2009**

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2014**

#### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

### Programme/Project co-financing

#### **Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

##### **Source**

Islamic Development Bank

##### **Source (other)**

---

##### **Currency**

XOF

##### **Amount**

14000000000

*Item 2*

##### **Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Burkina Faso

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

1700000000

---

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

1

**UNFCCC adaptation**

1

**UNFCCC mitigation**

1

**CBD**

1

---

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

---

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- 31120 Agricultural development
- 31130 Agricultural land resources
- 31140 Agricultural water resources
- 31220 Forestry development

---

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

---

### Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **Construction et équipement de deux stations de pompage ;**
- **Construction du canal d'amenée ;**
- **Aménagement hydro-agricole de la zone 1 de 500ha ;**
- **Aménagement hydro-agricole de la zone 2 de 300 ha ;**
- **Mesures d'accompagnement ;**
- **Etudes et supervision des travaux.**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Hydraulique, Répertoire des Projets et Programmes 2011**

#### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #61 — Projet d'Adaptation en Afrique du Burkina Faso (PANA Japon)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions**

#### *Other*

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable (MEDD)**

---

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**72015 AAP PIMS 4319 FULL-BFA**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Projet d'Adaptation en Afrique du Burkina Faso (PANA Japon)**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **CORDEX**
  - **SPONG**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**06/01/2009**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2012

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing****Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing****Item 1***Source**

Japan International Cooperation Agency

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

2900000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

2

***UNFCCC adaptation***

2

***UNFCCC mitigation***

2

***CBD***

1

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose

codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31310 Fishing policy and administrative management**
- **31320 Fishery development**

---

### **Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### **Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.1.5 Synergies**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.7 Mainstreaming**
- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

---

### **Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - Les pays ont introduit des mécanismes dynamiques de planification à long terme dynamiques pour gérer les risques inhérents des changements climatiques;
  - Les pays ont renforcé les capacités de leadership et élaboré des cadres institutionnels pour gérer les risques liés au changement climatique d'une manière intégrée aux niveaux local et national;
  - Les pays mettent en oeuvre des politiques et des mesures d'adaptation au changement climatique dans les secteurs prioritaires;
  - Les options de financement pour couvrir les coûts d'adaptation nationaux ont été élargies au niveau local, national, sous régional et régional;
  - Les Connaissances sur l'ajustement du processus de développement national afin d'intégrer pleinement les risques du changement climatique sont disséminés et partagée à tous les niveaux; Les Projets AAP sont gérés de manière efficace, conformément aux normes du PNUD.
- 

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Site Web PNUD Burkina Faso  
Site Web PAA

### Attachments:

*None.*

---

## Programme/Project #62 — Programme National de bio-digesteurs au Burkina Faso (PNB-BF)

---

### Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Burundi - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Territorial and Environmental Planning

### Other

- Ministère des Ressources Animales
- 

### Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**Néant**

---

### Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Programme National de bio-digesteurs au Burkina Faso (PNB-BF)**

---

### Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

### Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research



institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- - **Organisations paysannes**
- **Collectivités locales**
- **Institutions scientifiques (IRSAT)**
- **SNV**
- **GIZ**
- **CEAS**

---

### **Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
- **Western Africa**
- **Burkina Faso**

---

### **Target area size/administrative unit**

#### **Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

#### **Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

### **Target Group**

#### **Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**38 000**

---

#### **Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**08/01/2009**

---

#### **Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2013**

---

#### **Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

---

### **Programme/Project co-financing**

#### **Programme/Project co-financing**

*Item 1*

**Source**

Netherlands - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

2425991369

*Item 2***Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

423092265

*Item 3***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

Bénéficiaires

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

6041363970

*Item 4***Source**

---

**Source (other)**

SNV

**Currency**

XOF

**Amount**

971013147

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2

**UNFCCC adaptation**

2

**UNFCCC mitigation**

2

**CBD**

---

1

---

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
- 

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - 4
- 

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **23020 Power generation/non-renewable sources**
  - **23030 Power generation/renewable sources**
  - **23070 Biomass**
  - **31150 Agricultural inputs**
  - **31120 Agricultural development**
  - **31220 Forestry development**
- 

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**

- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
  - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
  - **3.1.2 Forestry**
  - **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
  - **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
  - **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
  - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
  - **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
  - **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
  - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
  - **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
  - **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
  - **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- 

### **Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **i. 10 000 biodigesteurs seront construits ;**
  - ii. Vingt six (26) entreprises de construction de biodigesteurs seront créées ;**
  - iii. Sept (07) entreprises artisanales de construction d'appareils spécifiques à la technologie du biodigesteur seront créées ;**
  - iv. Trente huit mille (38 000) acteurs seront formés.**
- 

### **Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **- Rapport d'activité**
- Rapport comité de pilotage**
- Répertoire des projets du Ministère des Ressources Animales**

### **Attachments:**

*None.*

---

## **Programme/Project #63 — Initiative Pauvreté Environnement (IPE) Burkina Faso**

---

### **Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Burkina Faso - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of the Environment and Water**

### **Other**

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**
- 

### **Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

**64084**

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Initiative Pauvreté Environnement (IPE) Burkina Faso**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Executing Agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Sociétés civile, autres ministères impliqués et les collectivités territoriales**
- 

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Africa**
  - **Western Africa**
  - **Burkina Faso**
- 

**Target area size/administrative unit****Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

**27400000 hectares**

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

**National**

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

**14000000**

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

**10/08/2010**

---

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

**31/12/2012**

---

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

**Ongoing**

**Programme/Project co-financing*****Programme/Project co-financing***

*Item 1*

**Source**

United Nations Environment Programme

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

1200000

*Item 2*

**Source**

United Nations Development Programme

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

400000

*Item 3*

**Source**

Burkina Faso - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**

---

**Currency**

USD

**Amount**

350000

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

***UNCCD***

2

***UNFCCC adaptation***

1

***UNFCCC mitigation***

1

***CBD***

1

---

## Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

---

## Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

---

## Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34447\\_1914325\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31291 Forestry services**

---

## Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

## Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

---

## Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - **La contribution de l'environnement à l'économie nationale et à la croissance pro-pauvres et les opportunités que cela représente pour le développement durable au Burkina Faso sont reconnues par les acteurs nationaux et les informations y relatives sont largement disséminées;**
- **Les parties prenantes (institutions nationales et décentralisées, société civile, partenaires techniques et financiers) sont informées sur les liens entre pauvreté et environnement et comprennent le rôle critique de la gestion durable de l'environnement et des ressources naturelles pour le développement durable et la réduction de la pauvreté au Burkina Faso.**
- **Les priorités Pauvreté - Environnement nationales sont traduites en activités concrètes, intégrées dans la SCADD, les plans sectoriels et les SCADD régionales et budgétisés dans le Programme d'Actions Prioritaire (PAP) de la SCADD, les Cades de Dépenses à Moyen Terme (CDMT) sectoriels et les cadres budgétaires régionaux.**

---

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministère de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable**  
**PNUD: Document de Programme : Initiative Pauvreté Environnement (IPE-Burkina)**  
**Site web PNUD Burkina: [http://www.pnud.bf/fr/ipe\\_bf.html](http://www.pnud.bf/fr/ipe_bf.html)**

### Attachments:

*None.*



## Additional Information

The section on additional information is meant to provide an instrument of flexibility in the reporting exercise as well as to enrich the knowledge base of the CRIC on concrete issues faced by affected country Parties and consequently to make more targeted and specific recommendations to the COP. It allows affected country Parties to comment or report upon issues that are not covered elsewhere but that are nevertheless of importance at the national level or within the framework of the implementation of The Strategy and the Convention.

The additional information section allows feedback to be received on the reporting process and on the implementation of NAPs as well as lessons learnt, problems, constraints and bottlenecks faced in terms of human and financial resources. It is also meant to accommodate ad hoc COP requests for reporting on specific topics or new reporting requirements deriving from COP deliberations that may supersede existing ones and imply changes in implementation.

The proposed template for reporting is adjusted to the mandate of affected country Parties within the framework of the Convention, as requested by decision 13/COP.9, paragraph 17.

## Reporting process-related issues

---

### Financial resources

***Could your country count on sufficient financial resources to meet UNCCD reporting obligations?***

No

***Which options provided by the GEF Financing for Enabling Activities under the UNCCD did your country choose to apply for?***

Access through the umbrella project

***Amount received (USD)***

0 USD

***Did your country experience difficulties in applying for and accessing the GEF funding?***

Yes

***If yes, describe the difficulties experienced.***

A ce jour les ressources de (50 000 USD) n'ont pa été allouées par le PNUE à trvers le programme parapluie.

***Provide an estimate of the amount invested from your country's national budget into the UNCCD reporting process.***

40000 US Dollar

---

### Human resources and knowledge

***How many people were involved in your country in the UNCCD reporting process?***

30 people

***Estimate the total number of person/day dedicated by these persons to the UNCCD reporting process:***

2700 person/day

***Could your country count on sufficient technical and scientific knowledge to meet UNCCD reporting obligations?***

Yes

***If no, describe the main reasons and the difficulties encountered.***

No answer required.

---

### Coordination, participation and consultation

***Was coordination at the national level with the relevant line ministries satisfactory in order to***

**comprehensively and coherently report?**

Yes

**Was a participatory or consultative approach applied to involve all relevant stakeholders in the reporting process?***No answer provided.***Validation meeting, subregional and regional processes****Was a validation meeting held as a part of the reporting process?**

Yes

**Did your country actively cooperate with the entities entrusted with preparing the subregional and regional reports (SRAP / RAP reports) ?**

Yes

**PRAIS portal****Did you experience difficulties with access and utilization of the PRAIS portal?**

No

**If you experienced difficulties, identify the reasons.**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

*No answer required.***Other (specify)***No answer required.***Accommodation of specific requests within COP decisions****Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators**

Decision 13/COP.9, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4, envisages an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement.

**Performance indicators**

Tick the cells only if you have experienced difficulties in reporting on one, or more, performance indicator(s). Indicate against which of the e-SMART criteria the indicator(s) need(s) to be improved.

	economic	Specific	Measurable	Achievable	Relevant	Time-bound
CONS-O-1	X		X	X	X	X
CONS-O-3	X	X	X	X		
CONS-O-4		X	X			
CONS-O-5	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONS-O-7	X	X	X	X		X
CONS-O-8		X	X			X
CONS-O-9	X	X	X	X		X
CONS-O-10		X				X
CONS-O-11		X				X

CONS-O-13		X			X	X
CONS-O-14	X	X	X		X	X
CONS-O-16	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONS-O-17	X	X	X		X	X
CONS-O-18		X				X

### Impact indicators

Tick the cells only if you have experienced difficulties in reporting on one, or more, impact indicator(s). Indicate against which of the e-SMART criteria the indicator(s) need(s) to be improved.

	economic	Specific	Measurable	Achievable	Relevant	Time-bound
SO4-3		X	X	X		X
SO4-4						X
SO4-6		X				X
SO4-7		X	X	X	X	

### Reporting on the implementation of NAP

Which is the percentage of activities included in the NAP that are currently implemented?

1-30%

*If you experienced difficulties in NAP implementation (i.e. the percentage is below 30%), provide description of concrete measures being taken or suggestions for measures to be taken to foster NAP implementation:*

- Inscription dans le budget de l'Etat d'une ligne relative à la mise en place du NAP;
- Nécessité de disposer d'un financement spécifique conséquent pour permettre d'opérationnaliser un mécanisme de suivi évaluation sur la DDTS pour faciliter la mise en place du NAP

### Human resources

#### Lessons learnt (report on the 2 most important only)

1. la nécessité de constituer une équipe permanente de personnes ressources composées de cadres des autres ministères pour l'élaboration des rapports
2. La nécessité de former pendant au moins cinq (05) jours les personnes engagées dans le processus de rapportage

#### Problems, constraints and bottlenecks currently faced by your country (report on the 2 most important only)

1. Les moyens humains font défaut
2. Le manque de renforcement des capacités des acteurs au système de rapportage

---

## Financial resources

---

### Lessons learnt (report on the 2 most important only)

1. L'inexistence d'allocation par le budget de l'Etat pour l'élaboration du rapport national
  2. Plaidoyer à temps auprès des projets qui opérationnellement la Convention de la CCD et des partenaires techniques et financiers pour le financement des activités habilitantes.
- 

### Problems, constraints and bottlenecks currently faced by your country (report on the 2 most important only)

1. Le retard mis par le PNUF mettre à la disposition du Burkina Faso l'allocation (50000 USD) destinées aux activités habilitantes.
  2. L'insuffisance des ressources financières (internes et externes) allouées aux activités habilitantes de la CCD dans le pays.
- 

### Any other country-specific issues

---

#### Any other country-specific issues

*Has your country any specific issue to bring to the attention of the Conference of the Parties?*

*No answer provided.*

*If yes, please specify under which of the following broad categories it can be classified.*

*Item 1*

**Category**

---

**Other (specify)**

---

**Narrative description**

---

## Submission form

Submission form	
Name of the reporting officer *	TOURE Alassane Gomni
Date of submission *	26 Sep 2012
Signature	
Name of the authorizing officer	HONADIA Mamadou
Date of authorization	25 Sep 2012
Signature	



© UNCCD